



## WALKER COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

1100 University Avenue  
Huntsville, Texas 77340  
936-436-4910



**DANNY PIERCE**  
County Judge

DANNY KUYKENDALL  
Commissioner, Precinct 1

RONNIE WHITE  
Commissioner, Precinct 2

**AGENDA**  
**REGULAR SESSION**  
**MONDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2020**  
**9:00 A.M.**  
**ROOM 104**

BILL DAUGETTE  
Commissioner, Precinct 3

JIMMY D. HENRY  
Commissioner, Precinct 4

### CALL TO ORDER

- Announcement by the County Judge whether a quorum is present.
- Certification that public Notice of Meeting was given in accordance with the provisions of Section 551.001 et. Seq. of the Texas Government Code.

### GENERAL ITEMS

- Prayer – Pastor James Necker
- Pledge of Allegiance
- Texas Pledge – “Honor the Texas Flag, I pledge allegiance to thee, Texas, one state under God, one and indivisible”
- Citizen Input

### CONSENT AGENDA

1. Approve minutes from Commissioners Court Special Session on January 21, 2020.
2. Approve minutes from Commissioners Court Regular Session on January 27, 2020.
3. Approve minutes from Commissioners Court Special Session on February 3, 2020.
4. Receive Financial Information as of February 3, 2020, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

### DEPARTMENT REPORTS

5. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 1 Report for December 2019.
6. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 2 Report for December 2019.
7. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 3 Report for December 2019.
8. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 4 Report for December 2019.

### STATUTORY AGENDA

#### **Sheriff's Office**

9. Discuss and take action on corrected 2019 State Racial Profiling Report. – Captain Whitecotton

#### **Treasurer**

10. Discuss and take action on Order 2020-35 Treasurer Monthly Report for December 2019. – Amy Klawinsky
11. Discuss and take action on Disbursement Report for 01/27/2020 - 02/04/2020. – Amy Klawinsky

#### **Auditor**

12. Discuss and take action on approving claims and invoices for payment. – Patricia Allen

#### **Planning and Development**

13. Public hearing concerning [Plat # 2020-002] Re-Plat of Lots 11 and 12, Block 1, Section 1, of the Walnut Creek Subdivision, Richard A. Magee Survey, A-400 - W. Walnut Creek Drive/Morris Lane - Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
14. Discuss and take action on [Plat # 2020-002] Re-Plat of Lots 11 and 12, Block 1, Section 1, of the Walnut Creek Subdivision, Richard A. Magee Survey, A-400 - W. Walnut Creek Drive/Morris Lane - Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
15. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Hall Ranch Road in Pct. 2 – Andy Isbell
16. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Roberts Road in Pct. 2 – Andy Isbell
17. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Julia Justice Road in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
18. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Echo Lane in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
19. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Arizona Lane in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
20. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Acorn Hill Drive in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
21. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Sterling Chapel Road in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
22. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Highland Drive (#1) in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
23. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Highland Drive (#2) in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
24. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Mosely Lane in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell

**Walker County Commissioners Court – Regular Session – February 10, 2020 – Agenda (cont'd)**

25. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on O'Bannon Drive in Pct. 3 – Andy Isbell
26. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Old Phelps Road in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell
27. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Southwood Drive in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell
28. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Pine Ridge Lane (# 1) in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell
29. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Rogers Road in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell
30. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Jones Road in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell
31. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Ridge View Lane in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell
32. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Pine Ridge Lane (# 2) in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell
33. Discuss and take action on Utility Installation Request for Kiewit/TIC for aerial utility crossing on Evelyn Lane in Pct. 4 – Andy Isbell

**Commissioners Court**

34. Discuss and take action on purchase of Ford F450 flatbed diesel truck for \$3,000 from Texas Facilities Commission in Fort Worth, Texas. – Commissioner White
35. Discuss and take action on accepting ROW from Gerald Slott, Mt. Zion Road. – Commissioner Henry
36. Discuss and take action on Greater Zion Missionary Baptist Church use of the Walker County Storm Shelter on March 21, 2020, at no charge. – Judge Pierce
37. Discuss and take action on Facility Request 2020-33, submitted by The Ark Church of Huntsville, for the use of the Walker County Annex parking lot to host a grocery giveaway on Saturday, April 18, 2020, 7:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. – Judge Pierce
38. Discuss and take action on Facility Request 2020-34, submitted by The Ark Church of Huntsville, for the use of the Walker County Annex parking lot to host a grocery giveaway on Saturday, June 6, 2020, 7:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. – Judge Pierce
39. Discuss Eminent Domain Report. – Judge Pierce

**EXECUTIVE SESSION**

If during the course of the meeting covered by this notice, Commissioners Court shall determine that a closed meeting of the Court is required, then such closed meeting as authorized by Texas Government Code 551, sub-chapter D, will be held by the Commissioners Court at the date, hour, and place in this notice or as soon after the commencement of the meeting covered by this notice as the Commissioners Court may conveniently meet in such closed meeting concerning any and all subjects and for any and all purposes permitted by Chapter 551, sub-chapter D, inclusive of said Texas Government Code, including but not limited to:


- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Section 551.071</b> | For the purpose of private consultation between the Commissioners Court and its attorney when the attorney's advice with respect to pending or contemplated litigation settlement offers, and matters where the duty of the Commissioners Court counsel to his client pursuant to the Code of Professional Responsibility of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with the Open Meetings Act. |
| <b>Section 551.072</b> | For the purpose of discussion with respect to the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property, if deliberation in an open meeting would have a detrimental effect on the position of the Commissioners Court in negotiations with a third person   |
| <b>Section 551.073</b> | For the purpose of deliberation regarding prospective gifts or to deliberate a negotiated contract for prospective gift or donation to the Commissioners Court or Walker County, if deliberation in an open meeting would have a detrimental effect on the position of the Commissioners Court in negotiations with a third person.   |
| <b>Section 551.074</b> | For the purpose of considering the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee or to hear complaints or charges against a public officer or employee, unless such officer or employee requests a public hearing.  |
| <b>Section 551.076</b> | To discuss the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation of security personnel or devices.   |
| <b>Section 551.086</b> | Deliberation regarding economic development negotiations.   |

**INFORMATION ITEMS**

- Questions from the media
- Commissioners Court

**ADJOURN**

On this 6th day of February, 2020, the Executive Administrator to the County Judge filed this notice, and was posted at the main entrance of the Walker County Courthouse.

  
Danny Pierce  
County Judge

I, the undersigned County Clerk, do hereby state that the above Notice of Meeting of the above named Commissioners' Court, is a true and correct copy of said Notice, and I posted a true and correct copy of said Notice on the Courthouse Public Notices area of Huntsville, Walker County, Texas, at a place readily accessible to the general public at all times on the 6th day of February, 2020 and said Notice remained so posted continuously for at least 72 hours proceeding the scheduled time of said meeting.

Dated this 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2020.

*Kari A. French*

Kari A. French, County Clerk

**FILED FOR POSTING**  
At 2:00 o'clock PM

FEB 06 2020

KARI FRENCH, COUNTY CLERK  
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS  
By *[Signature]* Deputy



**MINUTES for Walker County Commissioners Court  
SPECIAL SESSION  
Tuesday, January 21, 2020, 1:35 p.m.**



**CALL TO ORDER**

Be it remembered, Commissioners Court of Walker County was called to order by County Judge, Danny Pierce at 1:35 p.m., in Commissioners Courtroom, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 1100 University Avenue, Huntsville Texas.

<b>County Judge</b>	<b>Danny Pierce</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 1, Commissioner</b>	<b>Danny Kuykendall</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 2, Commissioner</b>	<b>Ronnie White</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 3, Commissioner</b>	<b>Bill Daugette</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 4, Commissioner</b>	<b>Jimmy D. Henry</b>	<b>Present</b>

County Judge, Danny Pierce stated a quorum was present. County Clerk Deputy, Maren Gladden, certified the notice of the meeting was given in accordance with Section 551.001 of the Texas Government Code.

**GENERAL ITEMS**

Prayer was led by Pastor, James Necker.  
Pledge of Allegiance and Texas Pledge were performed.  
Citizen's Input – Mr. Walter Boyd

**CONSENT AGENDA**

1. Receive financial information as of January 13, 2020 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020.
2. Receive financial information as of the Month Ended November 30, 2019, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020.

**ACTION: Reports received by Court.**

**DEPARTMENT REPORTS**

3. Receive EMS monthly report for September 2019.
4. Receive District Clerk monthly report for December 2019.
5. Receive County Clerk monthly report for December 2019.

**ACTION: Reports received by Court.**

**STATUTORY AGENDA**

**Purchasing**

6. Discuss and take action to purchase a 2020 Chevrolet Equinox Ls for the County Mail Car to replace totaled FAS# 10414 not to exceed \$21,397.  
*Mike Williford presented information.*

**MOTION: Made by Commissioner Henry to APPROVE purchase a 2020 Chevrolet Equinox Ls for the County Mail Car to replace totaled FAS# 10414 not to exceed \$21,397.**

**SECOND: Made by Commissioner Daugette.**

**VOTE: Motion carried unanimously.**

7. Discuss and take action on award of EMS Billing RFP C2360-20-005.  
*Mike Williford presented information.*

**MOTION: Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE award of EMS Billing RFP C2360-20-005 to Emergicon.**

**SECOND: Made by Commissioner Kuykendall.**

**VOTE: Motion carried unanimously.**

**Auditor**

8. Discuss and take action on approving claims and invoices for payment.  
*Patricia Allen presented information. \$757,578.57, \$386,283.70 and \$33,196.98.*

**MOTION: Made by Commissioner Kuykendall to APPROVE claims and invoices.**

**SECOND: Made by Commissioner White.**

**VOTE: Motion carried unanimously.**



## Planning and Development

9. Discuss and take action on request from Spear Point Engineering, LLC for a letter of no objection related to Texas Grand Ranch - Section 13 road design and construction.

*Andy Isbell presented information. Brett Hyland, PE representative of Applicant, spoke.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner White to APPROVE a letter of no objection related to Texas Grand Ranch - Section 13 road design and construction to TxDOT standards.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Henry.

**OPPOSED:** Commissioner Daugette.

**OPPOSED:** Commissioner Kuykendall.

**VOTE:** Motion carried.

## Commissioners Court

10. Discuss and take action on purchase of a steel drum compaction roller at auction at a price not to exceed \$35,000.

*Commissioner Daugette presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE purchase of a steel drum compaction roller by direct purchase at a price not to exceed \$35,000.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner White.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

11. Discuss and take action to use RFQ C2360-18-005 for Surveying Services, not to exceed \$5,000, for R&B Pct. 2 property 123 Booker Rd Huntsville, Texas.

*Commissioner White presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner White to APPROVE RFQ C2360-18-005 for Surveying Services for R&B Pct. 2 property 123 Booker Rd Huntsville, Texas.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

12. Discuss and take action on extension on Subdivision policy public comments.

*Commissioner White presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner White to APPROVE on extension on Subdivision policy public comments to March 1, 2020, with a workshop being held mid-February (February 10, 2020 as proposed date).

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

13. Discuss and take action on Facility Request 2020-21, submitted Republican Party of Walker County for the use of the meeting room at the Annex, times and dates to be determined as approved by Diana McRae.

*Judge Pierce presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Henry to APPROVE Facility Request 2020-21, submitted Republican Party of Walker County for the use of the meeting room at the Annex, times and dates to be determined as approved by Diana McRae.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## ADJOURN

**ACTION:** County Judge, Danny Pierce adjourned the meeting at 2:32 p.m.

*I, Kari A. French, County Clerk of Walker County, Texas, do hereby certify that these Commissioners Court Minutes are a true and correct record of the proceedings from the Meeting on January 21, 2020.*

---

Walker County Clerk, Kari A. French

---

Walker County Judge, Danny Pierce

Date Minutes Approved by Commissioners Court:



**MINUTES for Walker County Commissioners Court  
REGULAR SESSION  
Monday, January 27, 9:02 a.m.**



**CALL TO ORDER**

Be it remembered, Commissioners Court of Walker County was called to order by County Judge, Danny Pierce at 9:02 a.m., in Commissioners Courtroom, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 1100 University Avenue, Huntsville Texas.

<b>County Judge</b>	<b>Danny Pierce</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 1, Commissioner</b>	<b>Danny Kuykendall</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 2, Commissioner</b>	<b>Ronnie White</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 3, Commissioner</b>	<b>Bill Daugette</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 4, Commissioner</b>	<b>Jimmy D. Henry</b>	<b>Present</b>

County Judge, Danny Pierce stated a quorum was present. Deputy County Clerk, Maren Gladden, certified the notice of the meeting was given in accordance with Section 551.001 of the Texas Government Code.

**GENERAL ITEMS**

Prayer was led by Pastor, James Necker.  
Pledge of Allegiance and Texas Pledge were performed.

**CITIZENS INPUT**

Mr. Jerry Nemick was presented with Proclamation 2020-31, declaring February 3, 2020, Jerry Nemick Day in Walker County. It is his 96<sup>th</sup> Birthday today.

**CONSENT AGENDA**

1. Approve minutes from Commissioners Court Special Session on January 6, 2020.
2. Approve minutes from Commissioners Court Regular Session on January 13, 2020.
3. Receive Financial Information as of January 20, 2020, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE Consent Agenda.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner White.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

**DEPARTMENT REPORTS**

4. Receive Treasurer Investment report for December 2019.
5. Receive Walker County Appraisal District monthly tax collection report for December 2019.
6. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 1 Report for November 2019.
7. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 2 Report for November 2019.
8. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 3 Report for November 2019.
9. Receive Justice of the Peace Precinct 4 Report for November 2019.
10. Receive Planning and Development report for November 2019.
11. Receive Planning and Development report for December 2019.

**STATUTORY AGENDA**

**Sheriff's Office**

12. Discuss and take action on 2019 State Racial Profiling Report.  
*Captain Whitecotton presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE 2019 State Racial Profiling Report.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

13. Discuss and take action on accepting donation in the amount of \$3,500.00 from Wink to Webster Pipeline to be used for Sheriff Office first responder first aid kits.  
*Captain Whitecotton presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner White to APPROVE accepting a donation in the amount of \$3,500.00 from Wink to Webster Pipeline to be used for the Sheriff Office first responder first aid kits.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## **District Attorney**

14. Discuss and take action on Resolution 2020-32 concerning the Criminal District Attorney's application for renewal of the grant for a Victim Assistance Coordinator.  
*Criminal District Attorney Will Durham presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Henry to APPROVE Resolution 2020-32 concerning the Criminal District Attorney's application for renewal of the grant for a Victim Assistance Coordinator.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## **Treasurer**

15. Discuss and take action on Disbursement Report for 1/09/2020 - 01/22/2020.  
*Amy Klawinsky presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Dauge to APPROVE Disbursement Report.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner White.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## **Purchasing**

16. Discuss and take action on terminating contract C2360-20-001, Salvage Material Disposition, awarded to Try 2 Recycle.  
*Charlsa Dearwester presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Dauge to APPROVE terminating contract C2360-20-001, Salvage Material Disposition, awarded to Try 2 Recycle to be effective March 1, 2020.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner White.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

17. Discuss and take action on disposition of previously transferred unsold surplus office furniture from District Clerk's Office to New Waverly ISD.  
*Charlsa Dearwester presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Dauge to APPROVE disposition of previously transferred unsold surplus office furniture from District Clerk's Office to New Waverly ISD.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner White.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## **Auditor**

18. Discuss and take action on approving claims and invoices for payment.  
*Patricia Allen presented information. \$368,590.61 and \$56,750.94*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall to APPROVE claims and invoices.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner White.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

19. Discuss and take action on approving payment of amended amount due to State Comptroller for sales tax.  
*Patricia Allen presented information. \$60,185.83*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall to APPROVE claims and invoices.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner White.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## **Planning and Development**

20. Public hearing concerning Plat # 2019-047, Re-Plat of Lots 11, 12 and 13, Block 4, Section 6, of the Wildwood Shores Subdivision, G.W. Robinson Survey, A-454 - Quiet Pine Way - Pct. 4

**ACTION:** Public hearing was opened at 9:40 a.m.  
*Andy Isbell presented information.*  
**ACTION:** Public hearing was closed at 9:41 a.m.

21. Discuss and take action on Plat # 2019-047, Re-Plat of Lots 11, 12 and 13, Block 4, Section 6, of the Wildwood Shores Subdivision, G.W. Robinson Survey, A-454 - Quiet Pine Way - Pct. 4.  
*Andy Isbell presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Henry to APPROVE Plat # 2019-047.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Dauge  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

22. Public hearing concerning Plat # 2020-001 Re-Plat of Lots 35 and 36, Block 2, Section 2, of the Wildwood Shores Subdivision, G.W. Robinson Survey, A-454 - Hunters Creek Drive - Pct. 4.  
*Andy Isbell presented information.*

**ACTION:** Public hearing was opened at 9:42 a.m.  
*Andy Isbell presented information.*  
**ACTION:** Public hearing was closed at 9:42 a.m.

23. Discuss and take action on [Plat # 2020-001] Re-Plat of Lots 35 and 36, Block 2, Section 2, of the Wildwood Shores Subdivision, G.W. Robinson Survey, A-454 - Hunters Creek Drive - Pct. 4.  
*Andy Isbell presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Henry to APPROVE Plat # 2020-001.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

24. Discuss and take action on position regarding sidewalks being located on bridges applying for public maintenance to Walker County.  
*Andy Isbell presented information.*

**ACTION:** Tabled until next week.

**Commissioners Court**

25. Discuss the latest update from the Committee meeting on the ETJ agreement between the City of Huntsville and Walker County.  
*Commissioner White and Andy Isbell presented information.*

**ACTION:** Andy Isbell to set up meeting with City of Huntsville.

26. Discuss and take action on Proclamation 2020-31, declaring February 3, 2020, Jerry Nemick Day in Walker County.  
*Commissioner Dauge*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Dauge to APPROVE Proclamation 2020-31, declaring February 3, 2020, Jerry Nemick Day in Walker County.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Henry.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

**ADJOURN**

**ACTION:** County Judge Danny Pierce adjourned the meeting at 10:07 a.m.

*I, Kari A. French, County Clerk of Walker County, Texas, do hereby certify that these Commissioners Court Minutes are a true and correct record of the proceedings from the Meeting on, January 27, 2020.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Walker County Clerk, Kari A. French**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Walker County Judge, Danny Pierce**

**Date Minutes Approved by Commissioners Court:**



**MINUTES for Walker County Commissioners Court  
SPECIAL SESSION  
Monday, February 3, 2020, 1:30 p.m.**



**CALL TO ORDER**

Be it remembered, Commissioners Court of Walker County was called to order by Precinct 2, County Judge Pro-Tem, Ronnie White at 1:30 p.m., in Commissioners Courtroom, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 1100 University Avenue, Huntsville Texas.

<b>County Judge</b>	<b>Danny Pierce</b>	<b>Absent</b>
<b>Precinct 1, Commissioner</b>	<b>Danny Kuykendall</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 2, Commissioner</b>	<b>Ronnie White</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 3, Commissioner</b>	<b>Bill Daugette</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Precinct 4, Commissioner</b>	<b>Jimmy D. Henry</b>	<b>Present</b>

County Judge, Pro-Tem, Ronnie White stated a quorum was present. County Clerk Deputy, Lori Riley, certified the notice of meeting was given in accordance with Section 551.001 of the Texas Government Code.

**GENERAL ITEMS**

Prayer was led by Pastor, James Necker.  
Pledge of Allegiance and Texas Pledge were performed.

**CITIZENS INPUT**

*Mr. Walter Boyd, spoke to the Court about the state of the County.*  
*Mr. Josh Lusk, spoke in regard to Townley Ranch Road.*

**CONSENT AGENDA**

1. Receive financial information as of January 27, 2020 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020.

**ACTION: Reports received by Court.**

**DEPARTMENT REPORTS**

2. Receive EMS monthly report for October 2019.

**ACTION: Reports received by Court.**

**STATUTORY AGENDA**

**Emergency Medical Services**

3. Discuss and take action on applying for Assistance to Firefighters Grants (AFG) Program.  
*Vince Allen presented information. This is a yearly grant we apply for each year. The amount is \$ 163,000.00 for 7 ambulances. The match is 10% from the County.*

**MOTION: Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE EMS applying for the Assistance to Firefighters Grants (AFG) Program.**

**SECOND: Made by Commissioner Kuykendall.**

**VOTE: Motion carried unanimously.**

4. Discuss and take action on Walker County EMS Application for Provider License.  
*Vince Allen presented information.*

**MOTION: Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE the Walker County EMS renewal Application for Provider License.**

**SECOND: Made by Commissioner Henry.**

**VOTE: Motion carried unanimously.**

**Purchasing**

5. Discuss and take action to dispose of FAS# 10089 & FAS# 11324, Dispatch Console Furniture as waste.  
*Mike Williford presented information. It's real hard to get rid of configured office furniture.*

**MOTION: Made by Commissioner Henry to APPROVE the disposal of FAS# 10089 & FAS# 11324.**

**SECOND: Made by Commissioner Daugette.**

**VOTE: Motion carried unanimously.**



## Auditor

6. Discuss and take action on approving claims and invoices for payment.

*Kim Rerich presented information. \$ 219,644.30, \$ 1,773,014.94, \$ 33,444.00*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall to APPROVE claims and invoices.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## Planning and Development

7. Discuss and take action on Bryant Littlefield request for variance to Section 5.1 of the Walker County Subdivision Regulations regarding private road construction in relation to Plat Application # 2020-004 for the proposed Legacy Estates Subdivision, M.G. Cassillas Survey, A-112 - SH 75 N - Pct. 1.

*Andy Isbell presented information. This is a proposal to build a road and maintain it privately.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall to APPROVE the request for variance to Section 5.1 of the Walker County Subdivision Regulations regarding private road construction in relation to Plat Application # 2020-004 for the proposed Legacy Estates Subdivision. Variance is subject to all platting standards being met and final plat to be filed within 24 months.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

8. Discuss and take action on Bryant Littlefield request for variance to Section 5.7 of the Walker County Subdivision Regulations regarding maximum front slope (8 to 1) in relation to Plat Application # 2020-004 for the proposed Legacy Estates Subdivision, M.G. Cassillas Survey, A-112 - SH 75 N - Pct.

*Andy Isbell presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall to APPROVE the request for variance to Section 5.7 of the Walker County Subdivision Regulations regarding maximum front slope (8 to 1) in relation to Plat Application # 2020-004 for the proposed Legacy Estates Subdivision to be a (6 to 1) on the front slope. Variance is subject to all platting standards being met and final plat filed within 24 months.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

9. Discuss and take action on position regarding sidewalks being located on bridges applying for public maintenance to Walker County.

*Andy Isbell presented information. Brent Wayne from Spear Point Engineering spoke regarding the attachment of the sidewalk to the bridge for pedestrian crossing. They are proposing a nature trail to the side so the County will not have to maintain. Jerry McCrory with Spear Point Engineering also spoke and stated the sidewalk was only the big bridge across the creek section. There was discussion on this item.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Daugette to offer no objection to the proposal of a separate water crossing separate from the road/bridge crossing to be owned and maintained by the HOA. Subject to the permit approval.

**SECOND:** Made by County Judge Pro-Tem, White.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

## Commissioners Court

10. Discuss 2020 Leadercast.

*Sonja Tennant presented information.*

**ACTION:** Court response it is ok to move on with the process.

11. Discuss and take action on designating course administrator, county IT administrator and or any additional course administrators needed for the State-mandated Cybersecurity training course.

*County Judge Pro-Tem White, presented information. Commissioners Administrative Secretary, Sonja Tennant spoke regarding this course. Each employee that has access to a computer must take this course by June 14 2020. Assistant DA, Quinten Russel stated it is employees that use their computers more that 25% of their time. It is recommended that all employees take this course. Would like to have the ability to remove access for those who do not comply with this Bill. This is for any employee that has an email address. There was discussion on this with the Court.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE the IT Administrator to be Dan Early and the Course Administrators to be Amy Klawinsky and Helen Hill for the State mandated Security Training to be completed by May 30, 2020 or emails will be deactivated on June 1, 2020.

**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Henry.

**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

12. Discuss & take action on accepting ROW for Clifton M & Gloria Grayless, Scales Ranch Road.  
*County Judge Pro-Tem White, presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by County Judge Pro-Tem, White, to APPROVE the ROW for Clifton M & Gloria Grayless, Scales Ranch Road.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

13. Discuss & take action on accepting ROW for Gloria Gail Grayless, Trustee, Scales Ranch Road.  
*County Judge Pro-Tem White, presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by County Judge Pro-Tem, White to APPROVE ROW for Gloria Gail Grayless, Trustee, Scales Ranch Road.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Daugette.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

14. Discuss and take action on maintenance of Townley Ranch Road.  
*Commissioner Daugette*

**ACTION:** PASS to go to Workshop in item 17 then we will come back.  
**ACTION:** After workshop, Tabled at this time.

15. Discuss and take action on Greater Zion Missionary Baptist Church use of the Walker County Storm Shelter on March 21, 2020, at no charge.  
*County Judge Administrative Secretary, Elizabeth Jan, presented information. There was discussion on if we allow one we have to allow all. This brings some concerns at this time.*

**ACTION:** Tabled to discuss with Judge Pierce and OEM, Butch Davis.

16. Discuss and take action on Facility Request 2020-26, submitted by the Huntsville-Walker County Chamber of Commerce, for the use of the Walker County Annex parking lot during Fair on the Square, October 2 – 3, 2020.  
*County Judge Pro-Tem White, presented information.*

**MOTION:** Made by Commissioner Daugette to APPROVE Facility Request 2020-26.  
**SECOND:** Made by Commissioner Kuykendall.  
**VOTE:** Motion carried unanimously.

17. Workshop to discuss the development of a program to assist in the rehabilitation of certain private roads in the County.  
*Commissioner Daugette presented information and went over the history of maintained and private roads in Walker County.*  
*There was discussion on the need of a method for upgrading the condition and standards of a private road. There was discussion on the materials needed and the property owners of affected areas.*  
*Discussion continued with the Transportation Code, implementing Tax Liens on property's on these roads. The main idea and proposal is to create a "Legacy Roads Improvement Program" to address these issues. There was discussion on State Laws. Assistant DA, Quentin Russel stated 253 has been presented in the past. It's against the law to work on a private road, 253 was created by Legislature to help out with these issues. This needs more research and then can be brought back.*

**ACTION:** Tabled at this time.

## **ADJOURN**

**ACTION:** County Judge, Pro Tem, Ronnie White adjourned the meeting at 2:51 p.m.

*I, Kari A. French, County Clerk of Walker County, Texas, do hereby certify that these Commissioners Court Minutes are a true and correct record of the proceedings from the Meeting on February 3, 2020.*

---

Walker County Clerk, Kari A. French

---

Walker County Judge, Pro Tem, Ronnie White

**Date Minutes Approved by Commissioners Court:**

## *Walker County*

### *Financial Information*

*Posted as of February 3, 2020 for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2020*

Prepared by:  
Patricia Allen  
County Auditor

*Information is presented based on ledger balances and entries posted thru February 3, 2020 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020.*

*There are entries that have not been posted. Invoices are outstanding for the period that have not been received/posted. Encumbrances are not included in the report.*

**Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Net Transfers to Date**  
**Transactions Posted As of February 03, 2020**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2020**

<b>Ledger Balances</b>	<b>Fund Balance Fiscal Yr Begin</b>	<b>Revenues To Date</b>	<b>Expenditures To Date</b>	<b>Net Transfers Between Funds</b>	<b>Fund Balance This Date</b>
<b>Operating</b>					
101 - General Fund	\$ 10,844,794.55	\$ 10,943,759.60	\$ 6,576,125.46	\$ -	\$ 15,212,428.69
192 - Debt Service Fund	\$ 218,935.41	\$ 732,586.70	\$ 233,583.77	\$ -	\$ 717,938.34
220 - Road & Bridge	\$ 2,682,755.76	\$ 2,980,108.16	\$ 1,515,654.19	\$ -	\$ 4,147,209.73
301 - Walker County EMS Fund	\$ 830,374.67	\$ 515,033.49	\$ 1,081,503.75	\$ -	\$ 263,904.41
180 - Public Safety Seized Money Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
185 - General Fund - Healthy County Initiative Fund	\$ 17,988.54	\$ 77.70	\$ 25.00	\$ -	\$ 18,041.24
	<b>14,594,848.93</b>	<b>15,171,565.65</b>	<b>9,406,892.17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20,359,522.41</b>
<b>Projects</b>					
105 - General Projects Fund	\$ 1,759,793.40	\$ 7,672.44	\$ 31,888.23	\$ -	\$ 1,735,577.61
<b>Grants/Other Funds</b>					
460 - Affordable Housing Initiatives	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
473 - SO Auto Task Force Grant	\$ -	\$ 21,186.77	\$ 21,186.76	\$ -	\$ 0.01
474 - CDA Victims Assistance Grant	\$ -	\$ 9,232.89	\$ 13,937.37	\$ -	\$ (4,704.48)
475 - CDA Prosecutor Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
481 - Jag Grants	\$ -	\$ 6,225.50	\$ 6,225.50	\$ -	\$ -
485 - Grants - HomeLand Security	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
486 - Community Development Block Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
489 - CDBG Grant - Fire Protection Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
511 - County Records Management and Preservation F	\$ 4,215.85	\$ 4,158.74	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,374.59
512 - County Records Preservation II Fund	\$ 57,837.53	\$ 2,934.20	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,771.73
515 - County Clerk Records Management and Preserv.	\$ 550,408.20	\$ 29,357.85	\$ 13,526.36	\$ -	\$ 566,239.69
516 - County Clerk Records Archive Fund	\$ 84,238.45	\$ 27,582.29	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 111,820.74
518 - District Clerk Records Preservation	\$ 8,260.56	\$ 770.09	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,030.65
519 - District Clerk Rider Fund	\$ 32,541.62	\$ 3,127.61	\$ 2,524.30	\$ -	\$ 33,144.93
520 - District Clerk Archive Fund	\$ 4,266.52	\$ 395.54	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,662.06
523 - County Jury Fee Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,615.75	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,615.75
525 - Court Reporter Services Fund	\$ -	\$ 3,640.59	\$ 493.60	\$ -	\$ 3,146.99
526 - County Law Library Fund	\$ 4,213.42	\$ 8,522.18	\$ 11,888.30	\$ -	\$ 847.30
536 - Courthouse Security Fund	\$ 27,161.33	\$ 8,319.84	\$ 21,808.29	\$ -	\$ 13,672.88
537 - Justice Courts Security Fund	\$ 46,894.61	\$ 1,393.16	\$ 299.00	\$ -	\$ 47,988.77
550 - Justice Courts Technology Fund	\$ 77,453.54	\$ 5,386.56	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,840.10
551 - County and District Courts Technology Fund	\$ 5,271.70	\$ 323.71	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,595.41
560 - District Attorney Prosecutors Supplement Fund	\$ -	\$ 14,229.45	\$ 4,758.19	\$ -	\$ 9,471.26
561 - Pretrial Intervention Program Fund	\$ 60,767.60	\$ 15,353.68	\$ 2,558.82	\$ -	\$ 73,562.46
562 - District Attorney Forfeiture Fund	\$ 175,979.65	\$ 781.09	\$ 4,179.75	\$ -	\$ 172,580.99
563 - District Attorney Hot Check Fee Fund	\$ 880.80	\$ 985.62	\$ (108.11)	\$ -	\$ 1,974.53
574 - Sheriff Forfeiture Fund	\$ 416,259.41	\$ 22,491.03	\$ 26,527.50	\$ -	\$ 412,222.94
576 - Sheriff Inmate Medical Fund	\$ 39,965.59	\$ 1,985.92	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,951.51
577 - DOJ-Equitable Sharing Fund	\$ 387,655.19	\$ 1,710.67	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 389,365.86
583 - Elections Equipment Fund	\$ 9,814.40	\$ 2,666.59	\$ 30,915.00	\$ -	\$ (18,434.01)
584 - Tax Assessor Elections Service Contract Fund	\$ 36,925.58	\$ 1,847.76	\$ 1,413.75	\$ -	\$ 37,359.59
589 - Tax Assessor Special Inventory Fee Fund	\$ 19.40	\$ 0.07	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19.47
601 - SPU Civil/Criminal/Juvenile Grant/Allocations	\$ -	\$ 1,085,320.29	\$ 1,517,569.44	\$ -	\$ (432,249.15)
640 - Juvenile Grant Fund (Title IV E)	\$ 97,789.97	\$ 224.34	\$ 288.00	\$ -	\$ 97,726.31
641 - Juvenile Grant State Aid Fund	\$ -	\$ 73,942.10	\$ 49,457.44	\$ -	\$ 24,484.66
643 - Juvenile Grant-Commitment Reduction Fund	\$ -	\$ 11,871.00	\$ 21,896.60	\$ -	\$ (10,025.60)
644 - Juvenile Medical Grant	\$ -	\$ 11,510.42	\$ 9,578.29	\$ -	\$ 1,932.13
645 - Juvenile HGAC Services Grant	\$ -	\$ 806.11	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 806.11
646 - Juvenile Grant - PrePost Adjudication	\$ -	\$ 596.00	\$ 17,060.00	\$ -	\$ (16,464.00)
647 - Juvenile Grant - Community Services	\$ -	\$ 34,051.00	\$ 28,848.67	\$ -	\$ 5,202.33
648 - Juvenile Grant - Regionalization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
615 - Adult Probation-Basic Services Fund	\$ 291,836.97	\$ 291,991.93	\$ 376,936.94	\$ -	\$ 206,891.96
616 - Adult Probation-Court Services Fund	\$ -	\$ 82,225.53	\$ 46,608.74	\$ -	\$ 35,616.79
617 - Adult Probation-Substance Abuse Services Fund	\$ -	\$ 51,767.69	\$ 33,543.24	\$ -	\$ 18,224.45
618 - Adult Probation-Pretrial Diversion	\$ -	\$ 15,474.91	\$ 12,163.73	\$ -	\$ 3,311.18
701 - Retiree Health Insurance Fund	\$ 1,609,054.48	\$ 7,759.39	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,616,813.87
801 - Sheriff Commissary Fund	\$ 84,259.76	\$ 18,185.10	\$ 9,156.81	\$ -	\$ 93,288.05
802 - Walker County Public Safety Communications Center	\$ 934,531.89	\$ 463,544.25	\$ 500,658.69	\$ -	\$ 897,417.45
810 - Agency Fund - LEOSE Training Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
820 - CERTZ #1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>5,048,504.02</b>	<b>2,345,495.21</b>	<b>2,785,900.97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,608,098.26</b>
	<b>\$ 21,403,146.35</b>	<b>\$ 17,524,733.30</b>	<b>\$ 12,224,681.37</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 26,703,198.28</b>

**Cash and Investments Report**  
**Transactions Posted as of February 03, 2020**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2020**

	Cash	Other Bank Accounts	Texpool	MBIA	Wells Fargo	Total
<b>Operating</b>						
101 - General Fund	\$ 7,426,474.53	\$ 58,543.73	\$ 1,358,668.19	\$ 1,184,491.26	\$ 5,871,429.62	\$ 15,899,607.33
192 - Debt Service Fund	426,012.74	-	291,925.60	-	-	\$ 717,938.34
220 - Road & Bridge	2,068,263.73	-	2,189,869.72	-	-	\$ 4,258,133.45
301 - Walker County EMS Fund	(266,989.73)	-	62,729.40	60,107.78	159,884.38	\$ 15,731.83
180 - Public Safety Seized Money Fund	-	-	99,489.38	-	-	\$ 99,489.38
185 - General Fund - Healthy County Initiative Fu	251.85	-	17,789.10	-	-	\$ 18,040.95
	9,654,013.12	58,543.73	4,020,471.39	1,244,599.04	6,031,314.00	21,008,941.28
<b>Projects</b>						
105 - General Projects Fund	27,038.84	-	568,204.64	798,582.69	315,544.22	1,709,370.39
<b>Grants/Other Funds</b>						
460 - Affordable Housing Initiatives	-	-	-	-	-	-
473- SO Auto Task Force Grant	(11,526.74)	-	-	-	-	(11,526.74)
474 - CDA Victims Grant	(13,937.37)	-	-	-	-	(13,937.37)
475 - CDA Prosecutor Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
481 - Jag Grants	(6,225.50)	-	-	-	-	(6,225.50)
482 - HGAC Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
484 - Grants - Other Funds	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
485 - Grants Homeland Security	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
489 - CDBG Grant - Fire Protection	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
511 - County Records Management and Preserve	8,374.59	-	-	-	-	8,374.59
512 - County Records Preservation II Fund	28,570.74	-	32,200.99	-	-	60,771.73
515 - County Clerk Records Management and Pri	74,551.10	-	425,859.11	65,829.48	-	566,239.69
516 - County Clerk Records Archive Fund	26,101.53	-	497.09	85,222.12	-	111,820.74
518 - District Clerk Records Preservation	9,030.65	-	-	-	-	9,030.65
519 - District Clerk Rider Fund	3,925.93	-	29,219.00	-	-	33,144.93
520 - District Clerk Archive Fund	4,662.06	-	-	-	-	4,662.06
523 - County Jury Fee Fund	1,615.75	-	-	-	-	1,615.75
525 - Court Reporter Services Fund	3,146.99	-	-	-	-	3,146.99
526 - County Law Library Fund	(1,762.07)	-	2,609.37	-	-	847.30
536 - Courthouse Security Fund	4,991.72	-	8,681.16	-	-	13,672.88
537 - Justice Courts Security Fund	17,512.38	-	30,476.39	-	-	47,988.77
540 - Fire Suppression-US Forest Service Fund	0.00	-	17,354.47	-	-	17,354.47
550 - Justice Courts Technology Fund	13,550.33	-	69,289.77	-	-	82,840.10
551 - County and District Courts Technology Fun	4,579.45	-	1,015.96	-	-	5,595.41
560 - District Attorney Prosecutors Supplement f	1,971.26	-	-	-	-	1,971.26
561 - Pretrial Intervention Program Fund	22,701.16	-	50,861.30	-	-	73,562.46
562 - District Attorney Forfeiture Fund	(1,643.05)	-	174,224.04	-	-	172,580.99
563 - District Attorney Hot Check Fee Fund	1,974.53	-	-	-	-	1,974.53
574 - Sheriff Forfeiture Fund	6,727.41	731.91	407,121.75	-	-	414,581.07
576 - Sheriff Inmate Medical Fund	5,700.93	-	36,250.58	-	-	41,951.51
577 - DOJ-Equitable Sharing Fund	857.57	-	364,724.75	23,783.54	-	389,365.86
583 - Elections Equipment Fund	(18,434.01)	-	-	-	-	(18,434.01)
584 - Tax Assessor Elections Service Contract Fur	1,526.25	-	35,833.34	-	-	37,359.59
589 - Tax Assessor Special Inventory Fee Fund	3.17	-	16.30	-	-	19.47
601 - SPU Civil/Criminal/Juvenile Grant/Allocatio	(783,492.23)	-	-	-	-	(783,492.23)
640 - Juvenile Grant Fund (Title IV E)	46,359.76	-	51,366.55	-	-	97,726.31
641 - Juvenile Grant State Aid Fund	24,484.66	-	-	-	-	24,484.66
643 - Juvenile Grant-Commitment Reduction Fur	(9,730.60)	-	-	-	-	(9,730.60)
644 - Juvenile Medical Fund Grant	1,932.13	-	-	-	-	1,932.13
645 - Juvenile Services - HGAC Grant	806.11	-	-	-	-	806.11
646 - Juvenile Grant - PrePost Adjudication	(13,404.00)	-	-	-	-	(13,404.00)
647 - Juvenile Grant - Community Programs	5,202.33	-	-	-	-	5,202.33
648 - Juvenile Grant - Regionalization	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
701 - Retiree Health Insurance Fund	0.00	-	420,553.82	1,196,260.05	-	1,616,813.87
<b>County Treasurer Agency Funds</b>						
615 - Adult Probation-Basic Services Fund	33,293.85	-	58,847.06	114,748.82	-	206,889.73
616 - Adult Probation-Court Services Fund	35,616.79	-	-	-	-	35,616.79
617 - Adult Probation-Substance Abuse Services	18,320.96	-	-	-	-	18,320.96
618 - Pretrial Diversion	3,311.18	-	-	-	-	3,311.18
801 - Sheriff Commissary Fund	31,180.45	-	62,107.60	-	-	93,288.05
802 - Walker County Public Safety Communicatio	139,081.18	-	852,930.10	-	-	992,011.28
810 - Agency Fund - LEOSE Training Funds	50,767.18	-	-	-	-	50,767.18
820 - CERTZ #1	362.36	-	-	-	-	362.36
	<b>(227,361.13)</b>	<b>731.91</b>	<b>3,132,040.50</b>	<b>1,485,844.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,391,255.29</b>
	<b>\$ 9,453,690.83</b>	<b>\$ 59,275.64</b>	<b>\$ 7,720,716.53</b>	<b>\$ 3,529,025.74</b>	<b>\$ 6,346,858.22</b>	<b>\$ 27,109,566.96</b>





**Cash and Investments Report**  
**As of February 04, 2020**

Transactions Posted as of February 03, 2020

	Cash	ICT	Certificates of Deposit	Total
<b>Agency Funds Maintained by the Department (Balance as of Last Date Reported by the Department)</b>				
850 Agency Fund - County Clerk	\$ 2,522,534.14	\$ 903,590.95	\$ -	\$ 3,426,125.09
851 Agency Fund - District Clerk	\$ 630,917.14	\$ -	\$ 735,401.45	\$ 1,366,318.59
852 Agency Fund - Criminal District Attorney	\$ 5,487.49	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,487.49
853 Agency Fund - Tax Assessor	\$ 1,956,979.24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,956,979.24
854 Agency Fund - Sheriff	\$ 64,667.46	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 64,667.46
855 Agency Fund - Juvenile	\$ 1,592.35	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,592.35
856 Agency Fund - County Treasurer Jury	\$ (13.82)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (13.82)
857 Agency Fund - Justice of Peace Precinct 4	\$ 19,818.20	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,818.20
858 Agency Fund - Adult Probation	\$ 2,863.34	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,863.34
	<u>\$ 5,204,845.54</u>	<u>\$ 903,590.95</u>	<u>\$ 735,401.45</u>	<u>\$ 6,843,837.94</u>



# **Sales Tax Revenue Comparison by Fiscal Year**

		Fiscal Year 2020	Fiscal Year 2019	Fiscal Year 2018	Fiscal Year 2017	Fiscal Year 2016	Fiscal Year 2015
October	-8.76%	\$ 309,760.99	\$ 339,514.51	\$ 272,435.23	\$ 268,811.19	\$ 262,354.94	\$ 253,167.55
November	18.32%	\$ 432,570.77	\$ 365,595.48	\$ 376,237.61	\$ 312,520.28	\$ 326,826.24	\$ 316,435.12
December	-12.85%	\$ 282,270.19	\$ 323,873.04	\$ 285,192.78	\$ 255,783.91	\$ 263,136.19	\$ 259,644.36
January	12.92%	\$ 297,832.83	\$ 263,748.83	\$ 290,351.62	\$ 260,836.98	\$ 241,366.28	\$ 246,946.98
February		\$ -	\$ 377,316.70	\$ 348,471.45	\$ 341,812.29	\$ 338,929.82	\$ 338,684.20
March		\$ -	\$ 311,788.03	\$ 297,957.34	\$ 253,149.95	\$ 250,826.50	\$ 236,763.15
April		\$ -	\$ 296,140.87	\$ 251,318.62	\$ 236,622.06	\$ 232,747.89	\$ 253,183.90
May		\$ -	\$ 355,687.53	\$ 359,613.96	\$ 327,878.93	\$ 317,152.54	\$ 308,855.62
June		\$ -	\$ 302,439.53	\$ 299,690.96	\$ 282,842.31	\$ 252,423.35	\$ 269,427.56
July		\$ -	\$ 285,622.64	\$ 336,926.85	\$ 270,157.12	\$ 233,657.18	\$ 240,528.43
August		\$ -	\$ 339,087.66	\$ 352,584.14	\$ 316,882.51	\$ 303,796.87	\$ 300,050.15
September		\$ -	\$ 330,366.78	\$ 296,901.19	\$ 279,531.61	\$ 245,944.74	\$ 250,698.81
		<b>\$ 1,322,434.78</b>	<b>\$ 3,891,181.60</b>	<b>\$ 3,767,681.75</b>	<b>\$ 3,406,829.14</b>	<b>\$ 3,269,162.54</b>	<b>\$ 3,274,385.83</b>
One-timePayment				\$ 230,654.85			
				<b>\$ 3,998,336.60</b>			

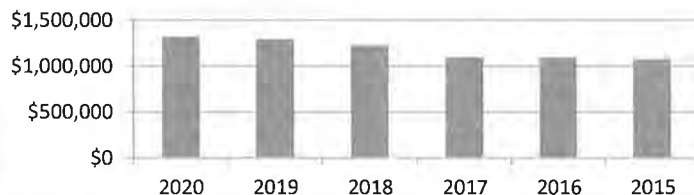
This time last year \$1,292,731.86  
 % Change 2.30%

<b>Sales Tax Rate for Walker County is</b>	<b>0.5%</b>
State Sales Tax Rate is	6.25%
<b><u>Municipalities Within Walker County</u></b>	
City of Huntsville Sales Tax Rate	1.5%
City of New Waverly Sales Tax Rate	1.5%
City of Riverside Sales Tax Rate	1.5%

Fiscal Year to Date	\$ 1,322,434.78	\$ 1,292,731.86	\$ 1,224,217.24	\$ 1,097,952.36	\$ 1,093,683.65	\$ 1,076,194.01
Budgeted this Fiscal Year	\$ 3,875,000.00					
Pct Received This FY	34.1%					

## **Sales Tax Comparison Fiscal Year to Date As of January**

For the Fiscal Calendar Year Ending September 30, 2020





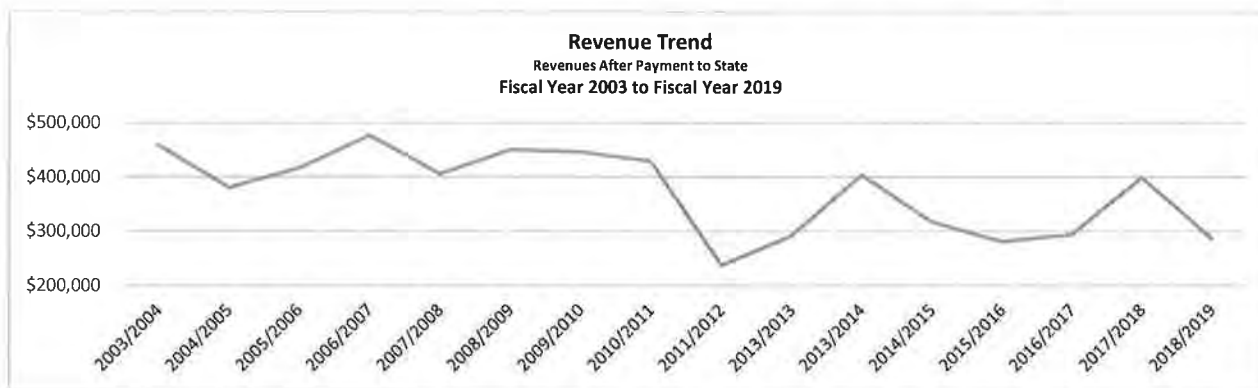
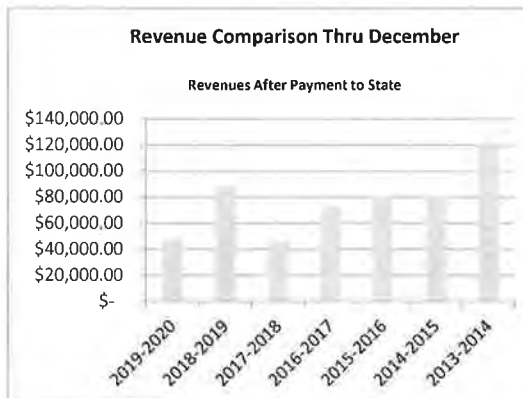
# Weigh Station Revenue Comparison by Fiscal Year

Comparison Numbers Based on Revenues Retained by Walker County after submission of fines paid to State

	Total 2019-2020	Pd to State	Fiscal Year 2019-2020	Fiscal Year 2018-2019	Fiscal Year 2017-2018	Fiscal Year 2016-2017	Fiscal Year 2015-2016	Fiscal Year 2014-2015	Fiscal Year 2013-2014
October	\$ 31,020.60	\$ (7,419.00)	\$ 23,601.60	\$ 45,179.10	\$ 16,978.20	\$ 32,892.75	\$ 32,850.80	\$ 21,396.95	\$ 37,594.60
November	\$ 11,558.00	\$ (1,798.50)	\$ 9,759.50	\$ 17,677.95	\$ 16,603.70	\$ 23,177.65	\$ 26,687.30	\$ 32,563.40	\$ 33,848.08
December	\$ 18,333.00	\$ (2,981.70)	\$ 15,351.30	\$ 26,932.10	\$ 12,130.30	\$ 18,201.90	\$ 20,807.90	\$ 27,992.90	\$ 48,760.60
January	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,035.20	\$ 17,600.90	\$ 31,483.40	\$ 16,647.40	\$ 17,248.40	\$ 22,621.10
February	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,752.90	\$ 8,475.90	\$ 25,404.45	\$ 17,151.90	\$ 29,388.60	\$ 27,875.72
March	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,424.12	\$ 28,972.05	\$ 33,279.62	\$ 23,128.60	\$ 23,588.37	\$ 35,154.30
April	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,934.90	\$ 45,791.50	\$ 22,813.40	\$ 26,739.40	\$ 28,014.00	\$ 35,599.40
May	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,350.50	\$ 54,074.80	\$ 27,470.20	\$ 21,976.70	\$ 31,317.86	\$ 30,796.10
June	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,272.90	\$ 42,187.90	\$ 17,592.50	\$ 29,828.30	\$ 24,590.39	\$ 31,821.30
July	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,109.90	\$ 56,237.20	\$ 22,612.15	\$ 19,687.35	\$ 23,584.04	\$ 34,821.30
August	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,131.10	\$ 58,404.20	\$ 17,220.00	\$ 25,471.95	\$ 32,080.05	\$ 36,615.70
September	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,541.95	\$ 41,298.80	\$ 22,472.15	\$ 20,133.90	\$ 25,131.54	\$ 28,502.80
	\$ 60,911.60	\$ (12,199.20)	\$ 48,712.40	\$ 286,342.62	\$ 398,755.45	\$ 294,620.17	\$ 281,111.50	\$ 316,896.50	\$ 404,011.00

Allocated to Weigh Station Improv.	\$ -	This time last year	\$89,789.15
Allocated to Road and Bridge	\$ 48,712.40	% Change	-45.70%

Fiscal Year to Date \$ 60,911.60 \$ (12,199.20) \$ 48,712.40 \$ 89,789.15 \$ 45,712.20 \$ 74,272.30 \$ 80,346.00 \$ 81,953.25 \$ 120,203.28



Budget for FY 19/20

	From Tax rate	County Road and Bridge Operations	Weigh Station Request for Part-Time Person
Justice of Peace Pct 4	\$ 53,356.00	\$ -	\$ -
Weigh Station Utilities/Services	\$ 35,187.00	\$ -	\$ -
Weigh Station Personnel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,926.00
Road and Bridge Operations	\$ -	\$ 280,000.00	\$ -
	\$ 88,543.00	\$ 280,000.00	\$ 19,926.00



*Walker County  
Summary of Debt*

**Certificates of Obligation Issue Dated June 1, 2012**

**Capital Projects**

	Issued - Amount	Current Outstanding Amount	Principal	Debt Service FY 2018-2019 Interest	Total
Series 2012 - \$20,000,000 due in installments of \$685,000 to \$1,335,000 to mature 06/01/2032 at interest rate of 2.0% to 3.7% - callable August 1, 2032	\$20,000,000	\$15,160,000	\$880,000	\$493,568	\$1,373,568
Total Capital Projects	\$20,000,000	\$15,160,000	\$880,000	\$493,568	\$1,373,568

## Justice of Peace Precinct 1

### Summary of Receipts and Remittances to County Treasurer For the Month Ended December 31, 2019

#### Collections

Criminal/Civil fees receipted in Odyssey	<u>\$40,419.20</u>
Received by Collections Department	\$8,747.30
Paid by Credit Card	\$5,537.50
Remitted to County Treasurer	<u>\$26,124.40</u>
<b>Revenues for the Month</b>	<b><u>\$40,419.20</u></b>

#### Summary of Deposits/Remittances

Date of Dyn System Receipt	Date County Treasurer Receipt	Deposit with County Treasurer	Deposit Credit Card Account	Deposited By Collection Department	Cash Short / Over	Total Deposits/ Remittances
12/02/19	12/16/19	\$ 1,328.00	\$ 832.00	\$ -		\$ 2,160.00
12/03/19	12/16/19	\$ 4,973.90	\$ 1,282.50	\$ -		\$ 6,256.40
12/04/19	12/20/19	\$ 465.00	\$ -	\$ 1,193.00		\$ 1,658.00
12/05/19	12/20/19	\$ 330.00	\$ -	\$ 186.00		\$ 516.00
12/06/19	12/23/19	\$ 450.00	\$ 298.00	\$ -	\$ 10.00	\$ 758.00
12/09/19	12/23/19	\$ 390.00	\$ 328.00	\$ 2,169.10		\$ 2,887.10
12/10/19	12/31/19	\$ 3,094.00	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 3,094.00
12/11/19	12/13/19	\$ -	\$ 133.00	\$ -		\$ 133.00
12/12/19	01/02/20	\$ 1,436.00	\$ 168.00	\$ 95.00		\$ 1,699.00
12/13/19	01/03/20	\$ 120.00	\$ -	\$ 505.00		\$ 625.00
12/16/19	01/06/20	\$ 4,324.00	\$ 558.00	\$ 2,388.20		\$ 7,270.20
12/17/19	01/07/20	\$ 390.00	\$ 149.00	\$ 25.00		\$ 564.00
12/18/19	01/06/20	\$ 262.10	\$ 292.00	\$ 150.00		\$ 704.10
12/19/19	01/07/20	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 188.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 1,438.00
12/20/19	12/23/19	\$ -	\$ 1,043.00	\$ -		\$ 1,043.00
12/23/19	01/07/20	\$ 791.00	\$ 133.00	\$ 270.00		\$ 1,194.00
12/27/19	01/07/20	\$ 3,764.60	\$ 133.00	\$ -		\$ 3,897.60
12/30/19	01/07/20	\$ 2,945.80	\$ -	\$ 1,566.00		\$ 4,511.80
12/31/19	01/07/20	\$ 10.00				\$ 10.00
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
Total Deposits for the Period		\$ 26,124.40	\$ 5,537.50	\$ 8,747.30		\$ 40,419.20

Funds Pending Remittance to Treasurer \$0.00



## Justice of Peace Precinct 2

### Summary of Receipts and Remittances to County Treasurer For the Month Ended November 30, 2019

#### Collections

Criminal/Civil fees receipted in Odyssey	\$9,596.10
Received by Collections Department	\$3,478.90
Paid by Credit Card	\$2,089.10
Remitted to County Treasurer	\$4,028.10
<b>Revenues for the Month</b>	<b>\$9,596.10</b>

#### Summary of Deposits/Remittances

Date of Dyn System Receipt	Date County Treasurer Receipt	Deposit with County Treasurer	Deposit Credit Card Account	Deposited By Collection Department	Over/Short	Total Deposits/ Remittances
12/03/19	12/20/19	\$ 658.00	\$ 149.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 907.00
12/04/19	12/20/19	\$ 92.00	\$ -	\$ 221.00		\$ 313.00
12/05/19	12/31/19	\$ 146.00	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 146.00
12/06/19	01/02/20	\$ 215.00	\$ -	\$ 165.00		\$ 380.00
12/09/19	12/11/19	\$ -	\$ 133.00	\$ 765.00		\$ 898.00
12/10/19	01/07/20	\$ 252.00	\$ 399.00	\$ -	\$ (0.10)	\$ 650.90
12/10/19	01/07/20	\$ 0.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.20
12/11/19	01/02/20	\$ 285.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00		\$ 335.00
12/12/19	01/07/20	\$ 92.00	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 92.00
12/13/19	12/17/19	\$ -	\$ 108.00	\$ -		\$ 108.00
12/16/19	01/07/20	\$ 251.00	\$ -	\$ 1,233.20		\$ 1,484.20
12/17/19	12/18/19	\$ -	\$ 149.00	\$ -		\$ 149.00
12/18/19	01/07/20	\$ 105.00	\$ 216.00	\$ 127.00		\$ 448.00
12/19/19	01/07/20	\$ 438.00	\$ 523.10	\$ 245.70		\$ 1,206.80
12/20/19	01/07/20	\$ 1,018.00	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 1,018.00
12/23/19	01/07/20	\$ 92.00	\$ 279.00	\$ 192.00		\$ 563.00
12/30/19	01/07/20	\$ 384.00	\$ 133.00	\$ 380.00		\$ 897.00
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
Total Deposits for the Period		\$ 4,028.10	\$2,089.10	\$3,478.90		\$ 9,596.10

Funds Pending Remittance to Treasurer

## Justice of Peace Precinct 3

### Summary of Receipts and Remittances to County Treasurer For the Month Ended December 2019

#### Collections

Criminal/Civil fees receipted in Odyssey	\$8,820.10
Received by Collections Department	\$783.00
Paid by Credit Card	\$881.10
Remitted to County Treasurer	\$7,156.00
<b>Revenues for the Month</b>	<b>\$8,820.10</b>

#### Summary of Deposits/Remittances

Date of Dyn System Receipt	Date County Treasurer Receipt	Deposit with County Treasurer	Deposit Credit Card Account	Deposited By Collection Department	Over/Short	Total Deposits/ Remittances
12/02/19	12/20/19	\$ 92.00				\$ 92.00
12/03/19	12/20/19	\$ 10.00		\$ 112.00		\$ 122.00
12/04/19	12/20/19	\$ 1,406.50		\$ 47.00		\$ 1,453.50
12/05/19	12/20/19	\$ 185.00	\$ 303.00			\$ 488.00
12/06-09/19	01/02/20	\$ 841.00		\$ 110.00		\$ 951.00
12/10/19	01/02/20	\$ 75.00	\$ 126.10	\$ 92.00		\$ 293.10
12/11/19	01/02/20	\$ 138.00				\$ 138.00
12/12/19	01/02/20	\$ 215.00				\$ 215.00
12/13-16/19	01/07/20	\$ 1,188.00		\$ 315.00		\$ 1,503.00
12/17/19	01/07/20	\$ 1,970.00				\$ 1,970.00
12/18/19	01/07/20	\$ 92.00				\$ 92.00
12/19-23/19	01/07/20	\$ 630.50		\$ 57.00		\$ 687.50
12/24-30/19	01/07/20	\$ 138.00	\$ 452.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 640.00
12/31/19	01/07/20	\$ 175.00				\$ 175.00
						\$ -

Total Deposits for the Period	\$ 7,156.00	\$ 881.10	\$ 783.00	\$ -	\$ 8,820.10
-------------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	------	-------------

Funds Pending Remittance to Treasurer \$0.00

## Justice of Peace Precinct 4

### Summary of Receipts and Remittances to County Treasurer For the Month Ended DEC 2019

	County	Weight Station	<b>Total Fine</b>
FINE ONLY	\$6,612.40	\$18,333.00	\$24,945.40

#### Collections

Criminal/Civil Fees receipted in Odyssey	\$46,690.60
--	-------------

Received by Collections Department	\$4,669.00
------------------------------------	------------

Paid by Credit Card	\$3,171.80
---------------------	------------

Remitted to County Treasurer	\$38,849.80
------------------------------	-------------

<b><u>Revenues for the Month</u></b>	<b>\$ 46,690.60</b>
--------------------------------------	---------------------

#### Summary of Deposits/Remittances

Date of TSG System Receipt	Date County Treasurer Receipt	Deposit with County Treasurer	Deposit Credit Card Account	Deposited By Collection Department	Cash Short / Over	Total Deposits/ Remittances
12/02/19	01/06/20	\$ 10,085.90	\$ 113.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 10,248.90
12/03/19	01/06/20	\$ 70.00	\$ 368.90	\$ 387.00		\$ 825.90
12/04/19	01/06/20	\$ 110.00				\$ 110.00
12/05/19	12/13/19	\$ -		\$ 245.00		\$ 245.00
12/06/19	12/16/19	\$ -	\$ 552.00			\$ 552.00
12/09/19	01/06/20	\$ 3,964.50	\$ 445.00	\$ 245.00		\$ 4,654.50
12/10/19	01/06/20	\$ 836.00	\$ 303.00	\$ 317.00		\$ 1,456.00
12/11/19	01/06/20	\$ 372.00	\$ 411.00			\$ 783.00
12/12/19	12/13/19	\$ -	\$ 303.00	\$ 93.00		\$ 396.00
12/13/19	01/06/20	\$ 779.50				\$ 779.50
12/16/19	01/06/20	\$ 6,026.20		\$ 972.00		\$ 6,998.20
12/17/19	01/07/20	\$ 350.00	\$ 125.90			\$ 475.90
12/18/19	01/07/20	\$ 2,398.00		\$ 150.00		\$ 2,548.00
12/19/19	12/20/19	\$ -	\$ 149.00			\$ 149.00
12/20/19	01/07/20	\$ 152.10				\$ 152.10
12/23/19	01/07/20	\$ 7,402.60		\$ 50.00		\$ 7,452.60
12/24/19	CLOSED					\$ -
12/25/19	CLOSED					\$ -
12/26/19	CLOSED					\$ -
12/27/19	CLOSED					\$ -
12/30/19	01/07/20	\$ 6,211.00	\$ 401.00	\$ 2,160.00		\$ 8,772.00
12/31/19	01/14/20	\$ 92.00				\$ 92.00
						\$ -
						\$ -

Total Deposits for the Period	\$ 38,849.80	\$ 3,171.80	\$ 4,669.00	\$ 46,690.60
-------------------------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Funds Pending Remittance to Treasurer	\$46,690.60
---------------------------------------	-------------



# Racial Profiling Report | Full

---

Reporting Date: 01/28/2020

Agency Name: WALKER CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE  
TCOLE Agency Number: 471100

Chief Administrator: CLINT R. MCRAE

Agency Contact Information:  
Phone: (936) 435-2400  
Email: [sheriff@co.walker.tx.us](mailto:sheriff@co.walker.tx.us)

Mailing Address:  
717 FM 2821 WEST  
HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320

This Agency filed a full report

WALKER CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE has adopted a detailed written policy on racial profiling. Our policy:

- 1.) clearly defines acts constituting racial profiling;
- 2.) strictly prohibit peace officers employed by the WALKER CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE from engaging in racial profiling;
- 3.) implements a process by which an individual may file a complaint with the WALKER CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE if the individual believes that a peace officer employed by the WALKER CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE has engaged in racial profiling with respect to the individual;
- 4.) provides public education relating to the agency's complaint process;
- 5.) requires appropriate corrective action to be taken against a peace officer employed by the WALKER CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE who, after an investigation, is shown to have engaged in racial profiling in violation of the WALKER CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE policy adopted under this article;
- 6.) require collection of information relating to motor vehicle stops in which a citation is issued and to arrests made as a result of those stops, including information relating to:
  - a.) the race or ethnicity of the individual detained;
  - b.) whether a search was conducted and, if so, whether the individual detained consented to the search; and
  - c.) whether the peace officer knew the race or ethnicity of the individual detained before detaining that individual; and
- 7.) require the chief administrator of the agency, regardless of whether the administrator is elected, employed, or appointed, to submit an annual report of the information collected under Subdivision(6) to:
  - a.) the Commission on Law Enforcement; and
  - b.) the governing body of each county or municipality served by the agency, if the agency is an agency of a county, municipality, or other political subdivision of the state.

Executed by: Clint McRae, Sheriff

Date: 01/28/2020

Total stops: 4292

---

**Gender**

Female	1389
Male	2903

**Race / Ethnicity**

Black	1021
Asian / Pacific Islander	79
Hispanic / Latino	763
White	2428
Alaska Native / American	1

**Was race or ethnicity known prior to stop?**

Yes	33
No	4259

**Reason for stop?**

Violation of law	42
Preexisting knowledge	18
Moving traffic violation	1772
Vehicle traffic violation	2460

**Street address or approximate location of the stop**

City street	99
US highway	1746
County road	430
State highway	2014
Private property or other	3

**Was a search conducted?**

Yes	728
No	3564

**Reason for Search?**

consent	400
contraband	3
probable	300
inventory	21



ncident to arrest	4
<b>Was Contraband discovered?</b>	
Yes	232
No	496
<b>Description of contraband</b>	
Drugs	146
Currency	1
Weapons	4
Alcohol	48
Stolen property	2
Other	31
<b>Result of the stop</b>	
Verbal warning	0
Written warning	4020
Citation	108
Written warning and arrest	30
Citation and arrest	134
Arrest	0
<b>Arrest based on</b>	
Violation of Penal Code	103
Violation of Traffic Law	51
Violation of City Ordinance	0
Outstanding Warrant	9
<b>Was physical force resulting in bodily injury used during stop?</b>	
Yes	1
No	4291

Submitted electronically to the



The Texas Commission on Law  
Enforcement

## **Treasurer**

### **Monthly Report**

**For the Period December 01, 2019 thru December 31, 2019**

Amy Klawinsky  
Amy Klawinsky, County Treasurer

**Date:** 02/05/2020

**ORDER NO. 2020-35**

**AN ORDER ACCEPTING THE REPORT SUBMITTED BY THE COUNTY TREASURER FOR THE  
PERIOD December 1, 2019 THRU December 31, 2019**

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF WALKER COUNTY TEXAS, that:

WHEREAS, LGC §114.026(a) requires that the County Treasurer at least once at month at a regular term of the commissioner court make a detailed report of (1) money received and disbursed, (2) debts due and owed by the county, and (3) all other proceedings in the treasurer's office.

WHEREAS, LGC §114.026(c) requires that 'after the commissioners court has compared and examined the treasurer's report and has determined the report is correct, the court shall enter an order in its minutes approving the report'.

WHEREAS, LGC §114.026(d) requires that 'before the adjournment of a regular term of the commissioners court, the county judge and each county commissioner shall give an affidavit stating that the requirement of subsection (c) have been met at that term'.

WHEREAS, In accordance with Local Government Code §114.026, the County Treasurer has submitted a report that details money received and disbursed. The report submitted by County Treasurer states that \$ \_100.00\_ are on hand in the office of the county treasurer for the report period that is not in the county investment accounts or county depository. The amount reported by the County Treasurer by fund of the cash received for the report period is attached as Exhibit A. The amount reported by the County Treasurer by fund of the cash disbursements for the report period is attached as Exhibit B. The debt schedule at the end of the period is Exhibit C. A summary of all transactions in bank and investments is Exhibit D.

PASSED AND APPROVED on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020 affirming that LGC §114.026(c) has been met and orders publication of the affidavit on the website of Walker County.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Danny Pierce  
County Judge

\_\_\_\_\_  
Danny Kuykendall  
Commissioner, Precinct 1

\_\_\_\_\_  
Ronnie White  
Commissioners, Precinct 2

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bill Daugeette  
Commissioner, Precinct 3

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jimmy Henry  
Commissioner, Precinct 4

\_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: Kari A. French  
County Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approved as to form: Will Durham  
District Attorney

# Trial balance

Walker County

Page 1 of 4

2/5/2020

4:24 PM

Primary dimension set

Fund-Dept\_MainAccount

Period

12/1/2019

12/31/2019

Fund-Dept_MainAccount	Name	Opening balance	Debit	Credit	Net difference	Closing balance
101.10000.10010	General Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	2,454,448.16	5,765,527.21	3,349,056.85	2,416,470.36	4,870,918.52
105.10000.10010	General Projects Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	79,198.88	0.00	452.82	-452.82	78,746.06
180.10000.10010	Public Safety Seized Money Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
185.10000.10010	Healthy County Initiative Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	276.85	25.00	50.00	-25.00	251.85
192.10000.10010	Debt Service Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	135,244.65	319,434.01	100,000.00	219,434.01	354,678.66
220.10000.10010	Road and Bridge Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	42,017.11	1,654,740.22	489,614.73	1,165,125.49	1,207,142.60
301.10000.10010	Walker County EMS Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	16,974.41	207,339.05	339,348.03	-132,008.98	-115,034.57
460.10000.10010	Affordable Housing Initiatives.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
473.10000.10010	AutoTheft Task Force.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	-18,487.47	7,400.18	5,790.31	1,609.87	-16,877.60
474.10000.10010	District Attorney Victim Assistance Coord.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	-6,765.59	3.31	4,779.32	-4,776.01	-11,541.60
481.10000.10010	Grant-Jag.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	6,225.50	-6,225.50	-6,225.50
485.10000.10010	Grants - Homeland Security Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
511.10000.10010	County Records Management and Preservation Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	7,032.61	1,341.98	0.00	1,341.98	8,374.59
512.10000.10010	County Records Preservation II Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	27,691.80	878.94	0.00	878.94	28,570.74
515.10000.10010	County Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	71,613.45	8,374.07	3,573.67	4,800.40	76,413.85
516.10000.10010	County Clerk Records Archive Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	17,811.53	8,290.00	0.00	8,290.00	26,101.53
518.10000.10010	District Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	8,781.30	249.35	0.00	249.35	9,030.65
519.10000.10010	District Clerk Rider Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	3,299.60	2,000.47	1,092.54	907.93	4,207.53

# Trial balance

Walker County

Page 2 of 4  
2/5/2020  
4:24 PM

Primary dimension set

Fund-Dept\_MainAccount

Period

12/1/2019

12/31/2019

Fund-Dept_MainAccount	Name	Opening balance	Debit	Credit	Net difference	Closing balance
520.10000.10010	District Clerk Archive Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	4,547.60	114.46	0.00	114.46	4,662.06
523.10000.10010	County Jury Fee Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	971.67	644.08	0.00	644.08	1,615.75
525.10000.10010	Court Reporter Service Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	1,960.76	1,186.23	0.00	1,186.23	3,146.99
526.10000.10010	County Law Library Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	1,055.74	7,768.54	4,001.90	3,766.64	4,822.38
536.10000.10010	Courthouse Security Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	10,609.89	2,613.30	5,490.40	-2,877.10	7,732.79
537.10000.10010	Justice Courts Building Security Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	17,428.88	382.50	0.00	382.50	17,811.38
540.10000.10010	Fire Suppression-US Forest Service Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
550.10000.10010	Justice Courts Technology Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	12,008.47	1,541.86	0.00	1,541.86	13,550.33
551.10000.10010	County and District Courts Technology Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	4,479.30	100.15	0.00	100.15	4,579.45
560.10000.10010	District Attorney Prosecutors Supplement Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	4,191.60	0.00	1,099.27	-1,099.27	3,092.33
561.10000.10010	Pretrial Intervention Program Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	21,191.18	4,835.91	2,962.03	1,873.88	23,065.06
562.10000.10010	District Attorney Forfeiture Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	-4,063.05	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	1,936.95
563.10000.10010	District Attorney Hot Check Fee Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	904.18	1,158.40	58.99	1,099.41	2,003.59
574.10000.10010	Sheriff Forfeiture Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	12,145.01	1,630.05	26,127.50	-24,497.45	-12,352.44
576.10000.10010	Sheriff Inmate Medical Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	4,729.83	522.34	0.00	522.34	5,252.17
577.10000.10010	DOJ Equitable Sharing Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	857.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	857.57
583.10000.10010	Elections Equipment Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	9,814.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,814.40
584.10000.10010	Tax Assessor Elections Service Contract Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	1,323.74	75.00	1,413.75	-1,338.75	-15.01



# Trial balance

Walker County

Page 3 of 4

2/5/2020

4:24 PM

Primary dimension set

Fund-Dept\_MainAccount

Period		12/1/2019	12/31/2019			
Fund-Dept_MainAccount	Name	Opening balance	Debit	Credit	Net difference	Closing balance
589.10000.10010	Tax Assessor Special Inventory Fee Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	3.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.17
590.10000.10010	EERP Early Retiree Retirement Plan Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
601.10000.10010	Special Prosecution/Civil/Juvenile Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	-647,960.71	277,295.75	423,453.93	-146,158.18	-794,118.89
615.10000.10010	Adult Probation-Basic Services Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	46,297.56	151,249.98	97,377.22	53,872.76	100,170.32
616.10000.10010	Adult Probation-Court Services Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	6,718.51	47,531.00	13,425.41	34,105.59	40,824.10
617.10000.10010	Adult Probation-Substance Abuse Services Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	8,808.67	29,172.00	6,095.62	23,076.38	31,885.05
618.10000.10010	Adult Probation-Pretrial Diversion.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	1,132.45	8,988.00	5,416.62	3,571.38	4,703.83
640.10000.10010	Juvenile Grant Fund Title IVE.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	46,575.76	0.00	72.00	-72.00	46,503.76
641.10000.10010	Juvenile Grant-State Aid Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	30,212.80	1,915.38	17,404.11	-15,488.73	14,724.07
643.10000.10010	Juvenile Grant-Commitment Reduction Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	1,434.70	0.00	6,499.00	-6,499.00	-5,064.30
644.10000.10010	Juvenile Grant-Medical Services Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	3,001.23	5.50	2,619.93	-2,614.43	386.80
645.10000.10010	Juvenile HGAC Services Grant.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	806.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	806.11
646.10000.10010	Juvenile Grant-PrePost Adjudication.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	-9,537.00	0.00	1,870.00	-1,870.00	-11,407.00
647.10000.10010	Juvenile Grant-Community Programs.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	8,435.24	14.22	7,869.89	-7,855.67	579.57
801.10000.10010	Sheriff Commissary Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	30,426.66	5,256.88	5,459.60	-202.72	30,223.94
802.10000.10010	Walker County Public Safety Communications Center.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	91,738.64	54,990.26	79,310.39	-24,320.13	67,418.51
810.10000.10010	Agency Fund-LEOSE Training Fund.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	50,792.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,792.18

# Trial balance

Walker County

Page 4 of 4  
2/5/2020  
4:24 PM

Primary dimension set  
Period

Fund-Dept\_MainAccount

12/1/2019

12/31/2019

Fund-Dept_MainAccount	Name	Opening balance	Debit	Credit	Net difference	Closing balance
820.10000.10010	WalKerCountyEntergyTransportationRei nvestmentZoneNo1.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	362.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	362.36
850.10000.10010	Agency Fund-County Clerk.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
851.10000.10010	Agency Fund-District Clerk.Balance Sheet Accounts.Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,612,542.39</b>	<b>8,580,595.58</b>	<b>5,008,011.33</b>	<b>3,572,584.25</b>	<b>6,185,126.64</b>

**Walker County Treasurer**  
**Monthly Report**  
**For the Month of December 2019**

Bank Account	Beginning Balance 11/30/2019	Deposits	Withdrawals	Ending Balance 12/31/2019	Outstanding Checks 12/31/2019	Outstanding Deposits 12/31/2019
Disbursement	2,914,616.92	5,523,911.55	3,360,223.98	5,078,304.49	253,385.92	4,824,918.57
Payroll	30,093.36	1,112,094.51	1,123,310.36	18,877.51	9,170.52	9,706.99
Prosperity - JP4	12,903.70	38,849.80	35,147.80	16,605.70		16,605.70
Jury fund	2,549.02	7,309.31	2,424.00	7,434.33	7,212.00	222.33
Credit Card deposits	73,933.42	41,810.42	81,889.35	33,854.49		33,854.49
Efile Credit Cards	29,616.80	20,856.97	33,000.00	17,473.77		17,473.77
Narcotics	730.92	0.99		731.91		731.91
AFLAC Flex-one	8,119.40	6,783.43	6,689.16	8,213.67	1,428.38	6,785.29
Insured Shelter Acct	6,337,707.61	9,150.61		6,346,858.22		6,346,858.22
Texpool	7,710,091.19	10,625.34		7,720,716.53		7,720,716.53
MBIA	3,523,393.27	5,632.47		3,529,025.74		3,529,025.74
	<u>20,643,755.61</u>	<u>6,777,025.40</u>	<u>4,642,684.65</u>	<u>22,778,096.36</u>	<u>271,196.82</u>	<u>0.00</u>
						<b>22,506,899.54</b>
						22,506,899.54

Exhibit B



# WALKER COUNTY

## SUMMARY OF DEBTS OF THE COUNTY

December 31, 2019

FISCAL YEAR 2020

TITLE	DATE ISSUED	FINAL MATURITY DATE	NEXT PAYMENT DUE DATE	NEXT PAYMENT AMOUNT	PAYABLE TO	CURRENT OUTSTANDING BALANCE
Walker County, Texas Certificates of Obligation Series 2012	6/1/2012	8/1/2032	2/1/2020	\$233,583.75	US Bank	\$14,280,000.00

First National Bank  
Huntsville, TX

## Pledge Report by Maturity Date

Pledge 1E: WALKER COUNTY

As of 12/31/19

Page 61

Safekeeping Receipt	SK Code	Cusip	ID #	Current Face	Original Face	Description	ASC 320	Moody / S&P	Coupon	Maturity	Book Value	Fair Value
	1006	119817FQ2	101315	315,000.00	315,000.00	BUFFALO TX ISD REF GO PSF QTEO	AFS	NR / AAA	2.000	02/15/2020	315,298.42	315,345.71
	1006	9128284C1	101432	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	U S TREASURY NOTES	AFS		2.250	03/31/2020	1,998,535.62	2,003,437.50
	1006	3130AECJ7	101437	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	FHLB	AFS		2.625	05/28/2020	999,593.66	1,004,001.73
	1006	912828XU9	101435	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	U S TREASURY NOTES	AFS		1.500	06/15/2020	2,982,811.77	2,998,125.00
	1006	558753HS1	101122	395,000.00	395,000.00	MADISONVILLE TX CONS ISD REF GO PSF QTEO	AFS	NR / AAA	3.000	08/15/2020	395,980.63	399,514.98
	1006	558753KX6	101368	670,000.00	670,000.00	MADISONVILLE TX CONS ISD GO PSF QTEC	AFS	NR / AAA	2.000	08/15/2020	673,053.23	673,499.74
	1006	955006LQ2	100965	325,000.00	325,000.00	WEST OSO TX ISD SCH BLDG GO AGC QTEC	AFS	NR / AA	4.000	08/15/2020	325,000.00	326,045.04
	1006	912828Z2	101448	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	U S TREASURY NOTES	AFS		1.625	10/15/2020	2,977,728.42	2,999,414.07
	1006	298250DT5	101282	235,000.00	235,000.00	EULA TX ISD REF GO PSF QTEO	AFS	NR / AAA	3.000	02/15/2021	239,166.25	239,766.48
	1006	9128284G2	101479	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	U S TREASURY NOTES	AFS		2.375	04/15/2021	2,016,747.68	2,018,281.26
	1006	9128284T4	101480	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	U S TREASURY NOTES	AFS		2.625	N 06/15/2021	5,065,055.04	5,069,726.55
	1006	446726JS1	100947	690,000.00	690,000.00	HUNTINGTON TX ISD REF GO PSF QTEO	AFS	Aaa / NR	4.000	02/15/2022	690,000.00	692,361.42
	1006	558753KZ1	101370	260,000.00	260,000.00	MADISONVILLE TX CONS ISD GO PSF QTEC	AFS	NR / AAA	3.000	08/15/2022	269,457.69	271,829.45
	1006	446726JT9	100948	200,000.00	200,000.00	HUNTINGTON TX ISD REF GO PSF QTEO	AFS	Aaa / NR	4.000	02/15/2023	199,525.49	200,684.47
Items 14				19,090,000.00	19,090,000.00				2.298		19,147,953.90	19,212,033.40

RECEIVED  
JAN 08 2020  
WALKER COUNTY TREASURER

Status Codes : N = New Purchase S = Sold M = Matured C = Called O = Paid Off \* = Pre-refunded T = ASC 320 Transfer I = Impaired

Note: Refer to the U.S. Government and Agency Ratings report for ratings on treasury, agency and pass through securities.

**FinSer**  (210) 224-5492  
 (210) 224-8787

9601 McAllister Freeway, Suite 301, San Antonio, Texas 78216-4633

## II. Pledge & Safekeeping Reports

## Disbursement Report 01/27/2020-02/04/2020

DNP 01/27/2020	672,888.52
DNP 01/28/2020	11,826.41
Payment Journal 01/28/2020	60,185.83
Payment Journal 02/03/2020	210,843.58
Payment Journal 01/27/2020	241,332.73

### ACH PAYMENTS

City of Huntsville 02/04/2020	20,541.00
City of Huntsville 02/04/2020	3,044.58
WC Hardware 02/04/2020	31.57
Riverside VFD 02/04/2020	1,359.00
Quantum 02/04/2020	20,475.00
Regina Guthrie 02/04/2020	500.00
D&G Contractors 02/04/2020	225.00
Mhffey 02/04/2020	4,400.00
NAPA 02/04/2020	216.55
NAPA 01/28/2020	296.50
Conroe Truck and Tractor 01/28/2020	739.18
Affordable Plumbing 01/28/2020	245.00
WC Hardware 01/28/2020	392.52

### Voided Checks:

Check register and eft/draft Total	1,249,542.97
Dynamics Total	(\$1,249,542.97)
- difference -	
<b>Total Disbursement</b>	<b>\$ 1,249,542.97</b>









**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

4 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236105	2/3/2020	419-003236	1/2/2020		JP3 Failure to Appear - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079741	114.39
					Omni Fee Payable JP3 Total		114.39
<b>101.20340.10000 - Omni Fee Payable JP4</b>							
<b>10383 - OmniBase Services of Texas</b>							
236105	2/3/2020	419-004236	1/2/2020		JP4 Failure to Appear - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079742	397.60
					Omni Fee Payable JP4 Total		397.60
<b>101.20352.10000 - CollectionFeeDuePudueBrandon JP2</b>							
<b>10542 - Perdue Brandon Fielder Collins &amp; Mott LLP</b>							
236107	2/3/2020	IVC00050733	1/7/2020		JP2 Fines and Fees - December 2019	APIV-00079738	370.95
					CollectionFeeDuePudueBrandon JP2 Total		370.95
<b>101.20353.10000 - CollectionFeeDuePudueBrandon JP3</b>							
<b>10542 - Perdue Brandon Fielder Collins &amp; Mott LLP</b>							
236107	2/3/2020	IVC00050731	1/7/2020		JP3 Fines and Fees - December 2019	APIV-00079737	354.00
					CollectionFeeDuePudueBrandon JP3 Total		354.00
<b>101.22010.10000 - Due to State/State Agencies</b>							
<b>10635 - Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts</b>							
236047	1/28/2020	70930	1/10/2020		Full Reimbursement for State & Local	APIV-00079820	60,185.83
					Due to State/State Agencies Total		60,185.83
<b>101.22020.10000 - Due to TCEQ</b>							
<b>10300 - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality</b>							
236030	1/27/2020	WTR0054145	1/22/2020		Onsite Council Fee - 9/1-30/19	APIV-00079645	290.00
236030	1/27/2020	WTR0054146	1/22/2020		Onsite Council Fee - 10/1-31/19	APIV-00079646	250.00
236030	1/27/2020	WTR0054147	1/22/2020		Onsite Council Fee - 11/1-30/19	APIV-00079644	200.00
					Due to TCEQ Total		740.00
<b>101.22032.10000 - Due to Parks/Wildlife from JP2</b>							
<b>10376 - Texas Parks &amp; Wildlife</b>							
236145	2/3/2020	70927	1/6/2020		JP2 Citations/#2190428/Vondra, J. - 12/30/19	APIV-00079743	60.35
236146	2/3/2020	70928	1/6/2020		JP2 Citations/#2190488/Saifadeen, A. - 1/3/20	APIV-00079744	111.35
236147	2/3/2020	70929	1/6/2020		JP2 Citations/#2190487/Alhuwayji, A. - 1/3/20	APIV-00079745	111.35
					Due to Parks/Wildlife from JP2 Total		283.05
<b>101.23010.10000 - CivilQtrLine 1 - Birth and Death Certificates</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
1/27/2020	Civil.01/31/2020	1/22/2020			State Civil Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079620	1,257.27
					CivilQtrLine 1 - Birth and Death Certificates Total		1,257.27
<b>101.23020.10000 - CivilQtrLine 2 -Marriage License Fees</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
1/27/2020	Civil.01/31/2020	1/22/2020			State Civil Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079620	3,090.00
					CivilQtrLine 2 -Marriage License Fees Total		3,090.00
<b>101.23030.10000 - CivilQtrLine 3 - Declaration of Informal Marriage</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
1/27/2020	Civil.01/31/2020	1/22/2020			State Civil Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079620	25.00
					CivilQtrLine 3 - Declaration of Informal Marriage Total		25.00
<b>101.23040.10000 - CivilQtrLine 4 - Nondisclosure Fees</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
1/27/2020	Civil.01/31/2020	1/22/2020			State Civil Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079620	84.00







**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

6 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101.23900.10000 - Victim of Crime Fee Due to State</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Civil.01/31/2020	1/22/2020		State Civil Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079620	249.00
					Victim of Crime Fee Due to State Total		249.00
<b>101.23940.10000 - Civil/Probate Electronic Filing Fee Due State</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	EFS.01/31/2020	1/22/2020		Electronic Filing System State Fund	APIV-00079622	11,643.17
					Civil/Probate Electronic Filing Fee Due State Total		11,643.17
<b>101.24010.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 1 - Consolidated Costs</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	55,724.74
					CriminalQtrLine 1 - Consolidated Costs Total		55,724.74
<b>101.24060.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 6 - Bail Bond Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	5,116.50
					CriminalQtrLine 6 - Bail Bond Fee Total		5,116.50
<b>101.24070.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 7 - DNA Testing Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	87.68
					CriminalQtrLine 7 - DNA Testing Fee Total		87.68
<b>101.24080.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 8 - DNA Testing Fee Community</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	42.31
					CriminalQtrLine 8 - DNA Testing Fee Community Supervision Total		42.31
<b>101.24100.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 10 - EMS Trauma Fund</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	1,879.09
					CriminalQtrLine 10 - EMS Trauma Fund Total		1,879.09
<b>101.24120.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 12 - Jury Reimbursement Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	4,727.86
					CriminalQtrLine 12 - Jury Reimbursement Fee Total		4,727.86
<b>101.24130.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 13 - Indigent Defense Fund</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	2,399.55
					CriminalQtrLine 13 - Indigent Defense Fund Total		2,399.55
<b>101.24140.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 14 - Moving Violation Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	61.43
					CriminalQtrLine 14 - Moving Violation Fee Total		61.43
<b>101.24150.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 15 - State Traffic Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	30,217.06
					Invoice Total		30,217.06
					CriminalQtrLine 15 - State Traffic Fee Total		30,217.06



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

7 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101.24160.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 16 - Peace Officer Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	1,207.34
					CriminalQtrLine 16 - Peace Officer Fee Total		1,207.34
<b>101.24170.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 17 - Failure to Appear Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	4,090.84
					CriminalQtrLine 17 - Failure to Appear Fee Total		4,090.84
<b>101.24190.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 19 - Judicial Fund Fee Court at Law</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	772.55
					CriminalQtrLine 19 - Judicial Fund Fee Court at Law Total		772.55
<b>101.24200.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 20 - Motor Carrier Weight</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	12,987.00
					CriminalQtrLine 20 - Motor Carrier Weight Total		12,987.00
<b>101.24210.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 21 - Time Payment Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	2,213.73
					CriminalQtrLine 21 - Time Payment Fee Total		2,213.73
<b>101.24230.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 23 - Judicial Support Fee</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	7,183.74
					CriminalQtrLine 23 - Judicial Support Fee Total		7,183.74
<b>101.24240.10000 - CriminalQtrLine 24 - Truancy PreventionDiversio</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	Criminal.01/31/2	1/22/2020		State Criminal Costs & Fees Q4.12/31/2019	APIV-00079621	2,424.65
					CriminalQtrLine 24 - Truancy PreventionDiversio Total		2,424.65
<b>101.24910.10000 - Drug Court Fee Due to State</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	SpecCourt.01/31	1/22/2020		Specialty Court Program Account	APIV-00079623	2,190.69
					Drug Court Fee Due to State Total		2,190.69
<b>101.24940.10000 - Criminal Electronic Filing Fee Due State</b>							
<b>10165 - Texas State Comptroller-DNP</b>							
	1/27/2020	EFS.01/31/2020	1/22/2020		Electronic Filing System State Fund	APIV-00079622	451.82
					Criminal Electronic Filing Fee Due State Total		451.82
<b>101.25020.10000 - Federal Withholding</b>							
<b>10303 - Internal Revenue Service</b>							
	1/27/2020	pr11191	1/24/2020		ppe 01/11/20 pd 01/24/20	APIV-00079492	67,737.86
					Federal Withholding Total		67,737.86
<b>101.25030.10000 - FICA Payable</b>							
<b>10303 - Internal Revenue Service</b>							
	1/27/2020	pr11191	1/24/2020		ppe 01/11/20 pd 01/24/20	APIV-00079492	112,918.84
					Invoice Total		112,918.84
					FICA Payable Total		112,918.84



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

8 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101.25040.10000 - TCDRS Retirement Payable</b>							
<b>10129 - Texas County &amp; District Retirement System</b>							
	1/27/2020	pr11187	1/13/2020		December 2019 retirement contribution	APIV-00079488	305,511.93
	1/28/2020	pr11193	1/22/2020		W James retirement contributions (june 18-	APIV-00079781	11,826.41
<b>TCDRS Retirement Payable Total</b>							<b>317,338.34</b>
<b>101.25130.10000 - Colonial Life Payable</b>							
<b>10024 - Colonial Life &amp; Accident Insurance Company</b>							
236068	2/3/2020	9797036-	1/17/2020		January 2020 Monthly Premiums	APIV-00079678	566.48
<b>Colonial Life Payable Total</b>							<b>566.48</b>
<b>101.25180.10000 - Group Life Payable</b>							
<b>10051 - Dearborn National Life Insurance Co</b>							
236071	2/3/2020	FD012020	1/2/2020		January 2020 Premiums	APIV-00079671	301.00
<b>Group Life Payable Total</b>							<b>301.00</b>
<b>101.25230.10000 - Nationwide/VALIC Payable</b>							
<b>10171 - Nationwide Retirement Solutions</b>							
236103	2/3/2020	pr11195	2/3/2020		ppe 01/25/20 pd 02/07/20	APIV-00079919	2,145.74
<b>Nationwide/VALIC Payable Total</b>							<b>2,145.74</b>
<b>101.25260.10000 - Prepaid Legal Payable</b>							
<b>10313 - Legal Shield</b>							
236101	2/3/2020	0120LS	1/28/2020		January 2020 Premiums	APIV-00079862	281.04
<b>Prepaid Legal Payable Total</b>							<b>281.04</b>
<b>101.25270.10000 - Security Benefit - 457 Plan Payable</b>							
<b>10384 - Security Benefit Group</b>							
236118	2/3/2020	pr11194	2/3/2020		ppe 01/25/20 pd 02/07/20	APIV-00079918	425.00
<b>Security Benefit - 457 Plan Payable Total</b>							<b>425.00</b>
<b>101.25290.10000 - IronWorks Health Club Payable</b>							
<b>10582 - Iron Works Health Club</b>							
236093	2/3/2020	IW012020.	1/1/2020		January 2020 Premiums	APIV-00079944	860.73
<b>IronWorks Health Club Payable Total</b>							<b>860.73</b>
<b>101.25420.10000 - Child Support Payable</b>							
<b>12006 - Texas State Disbursement Unit</b>							
	1/27/2020	pr11190	1/24/2020		ppe 01/11/20 pd 01/24/20	APIV-00079491	2,840.29
<b>Child Support Payable Total</b>							<b>2,840.29</b>
<b>101.25750.10000 - CSCD Insurance Payable</b>							
<b>10337 - TDCJ-CJAD</b>							
	1/27/2020	pr11192	1/22/2020		January 2020 CSCD Insurance	APIV-00079624	4,486.78
<b>CSCD Insurance Payable Total</b>							<b>4,486.78</b>
<b>Balance Sheet Accounts Total</b>							<b>754,304.02</b>
<b>Centralized Costs</b>							
<b>101.52020.19010 - Group Insurance</b>							
<b>10630 - United Healthcare Senior Supplement</b>							
236136	2/3/2020	0120UH	1/23/2020		January 2020 Premiums	APIV-00079676	5,042.79
236136	2/3/2020	0220UH	1/11/2020		February 2020 Premiums	APIV-00079677	5,312.20
<b>10631 - United Healthcare Medicare RX</b>							
236135	2/3/2020	0120UHRX	1/23/2020		January 2020 Premiums	APIV-00079674	5,045.64







**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
01/27/2020-02/04/2020

11 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101.74150.44040 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	227.96
Communication-Air Cards Total							227.96
<b>101.75100.44040 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>							
<b>10092 - Powers Auto Supply</b>							
236015	1/27/2020	069287	1/22/2020	PO - 30222	Booster Cable	APIV-00079656	49.99
<b>10398 - AutoMax</b>							
236057	2/3/2020	014899	1/2/2020	PO - 30068	Oil Change, Extra Oil, Recycle Oil	APIV-00079709	78.10
236057	2/3/2020	014983	1/17/2020		Vehicle Inspection/FAS#10397	APIV-00079843	7.00
236057	2/3/2020	014984	1/17/2020		Vehicle Inspection/FAS#10412	APIV-00079844	7.00
Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total							142.09
<b>Constable Precinct 4 Total</b>							<b>8,575.05</b>
<b>Constables Central</b>							
<b>101.73160.44001 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	23.80
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							23.80
<b>Constables Central Total</b>							<b>23.80</b>
<b>County Auditor</b>							
<b>101.73160.20010 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White and Color Copies - 10/1/19-	APIV-00079647	377.61
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							377.61
<b>101.74150.20010 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	75.98
Communication-Air Cards Total							75.98
<b>County Auditor Total</b>							<b>453.59</b>
<b>County Clerk</b>							
<b>101.68020.15050 - Microfilming Services</b>							
<b>12693 - Kofile Technologies, Inc.</b>							
236098	2/3/2020	231844	1/14/2020		Monthly Service - December 2019	APIV-00079840	5,948.31
Microfilming Services Total							5,948.31
<b>101.73160.15050 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	187.13
Invoice Total							187.13
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							187.13
<b>County Clerk Total</b>							<b>6,135.44</b>
<b>County Court at Law</b>							
<b>101.66010.30020 - Attorneys</b>							
<b>10150 - Williford, John W.</b>							
236042	1/27/2020	18-0435.	1/14/2020		Cause #18-0435.	APIV-00079499	300.00
236042	1/27/2020	18-0607	1/14/2020		Cause #18-0607	APIV-00079500	1,700.00



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

12 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236042	1/27/2020	19-0689	1/14/2020		Cause #19-0689	APIV-00079498	300.00
<b>10629 - Bennett Law Office PC</b>							
236058	2/3/2020	19-0097	1/22/2020		Cause #19-0097	APIV-00079784	300.00
<b>10693 - Law Office of Patti J. Hightower</b>							
236100	2/3/2020	19-0663	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0663	APIV-00079690	300.00
236100	2/3/2020	F146	1/17/2020		Cause #20-0025, #20-0026	APIV-00079689	400.00
<b>10711 - The Law Office of John C. Hafley, PLLC</b>							
236127	2/3/2020	17-0382	1/17/2020		Cause #17-0382	APIV-00079700	300.00
236127	2/3/2020	18-0775	1/17/2020		Cause #18-0775	APIV-00079750	300.00
236127	2/3/2020	19-0136	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0136	APIV-00079749	300.00
236127	2/3/2020	19-0386	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0386	APIV-00079698	300.00
236127	2/3/2020	19-0703	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0703	APIV-00079699	400.00
236127	2/3/2020	19-0705	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0705	APIV-00079701	300.00
<b>11811 - Law Office of Joseph W Krippel</b>							
236099	2/3/2020	18-0647	1/17/2020		Cause #18-0647	APIV-00079688	300.00
236099	2/3/2020	19-0104	1/22/2020		Cause #19-0104	APIV-00079786	300.00
236099	2/3/2020	F147	1/22/2020		Cause #Unfiled/McCalla, R.	APIV-00079787	300.00
<b>12495 - Crespo, Ivan</b>							
236070	2/3/2020	19-0503	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0503	APIV-00079681	300.00
236070	2/3/2020	19-0584	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0584	APIV-00079682	300.00
236070	2/3/2020	F145	1/17/2020		Cause #18-0351, #19-0478, Unfiled	APIV-00079685	500.00
<b>12531 - James &amp; Reynolds Law Firm</b>							
236094	2/3/2020	19-0098	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0098	APIV-00079695	400.00
236094	2/3/2020	19-0701	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0701	APIV-00079696	300.00
<b>13125 - Weeks, Kelly</b>							
236141	2/3/2020	18-0768	1/21/2020		Cause #18-0768	APIV-00079702	300.00
236040	1/27/2020	19-0466	1/15/2020		Cause #19-0466	APIV-00079515	300.00
236141	2/3/2020	19-0568	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0568	APIV-00079703	300.00
236141	2/3/2020	19-0580	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0580	APIV-00079704	300.00
<b>13289 - Cain Law, PLLC</b>							
236062	2/3/2020	19-0579	1/17/2020		Cause #19-0579	APIV-00079747	300.00
236062	2/3/2020	F144	1/17/2020		Cause #20-0003, 20-0004	APIV-00079746	400.00
<b>Attorneys Total</b>							<b>9,800.00</b>
<b>101.66020.30020 - Attorneys-CPS Cases</b>							
<b>10693 - Law Office of Patti J. Hightower</b>							
236003	1/27/2020	18-28,739....	1/15/2020		Cause #18-28,739....	APIV-00079514	802.50
<b>10907 - Aillsup, Stephanie</b>							
235963	1/27/2020	17-28,481	1/15/2020		Cause #17-28,481	APIV-00079509	1,891.50
235963	1/27/2020	19-17,531	1/15/2020		Cause #19-17,531	APIV-00079510	547.50
235963	1/27/2020	19-17,572	1/15/2020		Cause #19-17,572	APIV-00079511	532.50
235963	1/27/2020	F0-18,811-A	1/15/2020		Cause #F0-18,811-A	APIV-00079512	1,357.50
<b>11811 - Law Office of Joseph W Krippel</b>							
236002	1/27/2020	18-28,689	1/15/2020		Cause #18-28,689	APIV-00079566	684.00
236099	2/3/2020	18-28,851.	1/17/2020		Cause #18-28,851.	APIV-00079687	156.00
236002	1/27/2020	18-28,948	1/15/2020		Cause #18-28,948	APIV-00079513	582.00







**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

14 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236039	1/27/2020	TR# 07679	1/7/2020	PA - 1401	Scrubs x 5	APIV-00079580	76.56
<b>10317 - Home Depot</b>							
236089	2/3/2020	5688963	1/28/2020	PA - 1359	Uniforms/CA #W844827439/Jacket with 12Volt	APIV-00079853	199.00
					Uniforms Total		275.56
<b>101.68010.17010 - Purchased Services</b>							
<b>10757 - A+ Locksmith</b>							
236048	2/3/2020	3408	1/15/2020	PA - 1354	Install Lock on File Cabinet	APIV-00079829	80.00
					Purchased Services Total		80.00
<b>101.73160.17010 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	14.50
					Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total		14.50
<b>101.74150.17010 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	113.97
					Communication-Air Cards Total		113.97
<b>101.74300.17010 - Gas Utility</b>							
<b>10036 - CenterPoint Energy</b>							
235973	1/27/2020	26067850	1/16/2020		Mo Svc - 12/10/19-1/13/20 1301 Sam Houston	APIV-00079664	213.63
235973	1/27/2020	27186519.2001	1/23/2020		Mo Svc-12/16/19 - 1/17/20 717 FM 2821 Rd. W	APIV-00079763	94.82
235973	1/27/2020	27237536.2001	1/23/2020		Mo Svc-12/16/19 - 1/17/20 344 Hwy 75 N 103	APIV-00079759	98.80
235973	1/27/2020	27245364.2001	1/23/2020		Mo Svc-12/16/19 - 1/17/20 1101 Sam Houston	APIV-00079757	1,831.16
235973	1/27/2020	73707291	1/16/2020		Mo Svc - 12/10/19-1/13/20 1313 Sam Houston	APIV-00079663	88.81
					Gas Utility Total		2,327.22
<b>101.74400.17010 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>11009 - City of Huntsville</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	18035001.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-1313 University	APIV-00079765	54.63
00000000000016	2/4/2020	18036001.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-1301 Sam Houston	APIV-00079766	335.23
00000000000016	2/4/2020	18144000.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-1100 University Ave	APIV-00079767	254.02
00000000000016	2/4/2020	26234500.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-717 FM 2821	APIV-00079774	167.42
00000000000016	2/4/2020	26243000.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-340 Hwy 75N A	APIV-00079776	83.13
00000000000016	2/4/2020	26247000.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-340 Hwy 75N D	APIV-00079779	109.85
					Water/Sewer/Garbage Total		1,004.28
<b>101.75100.17010 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>							
<b>10001 - A-1 Locksmith</b>							
235960	1/27/2020	1452	1/11/2020	PO - 30273	Locksmith Services, FAS# 10375 - Service Call,	APIV-00079576	100.00
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	308003	1/14/2020	PA - 1361	Operating Supplies - Oil x 6 Gal	APIV-00079830	46.18
					Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total		146.18
<b>101.75300.17010 - Repairs - Buildings</b>							
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>							
00000000000015	1/28/2020	71863	1/3/2020	PA - 1362	Silicon K&B WHT x 2, Caulking Cap Vinyl X 2	APIV-00079523	13.16
00000000000015	1/28/2020	72091	1/8/2020	PA - 1362	Bolt Set, Wax Ring	APIV-00079527	9.98
00000000000015	1/28/2020	72179	1/9/2020	PA - 1362	Drain Cleaner Acid	APIV-00079568	7.99
00000000000015	1/28/2020	72187	1/9/2020	PA - 1362	Fasteners x 2	APIV-00079528	0.74



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
01/27/2020-02/04/2020

15 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
00000000000015	1/28/2020	72189	1/9/2020	PA - 1362	Fasteners x 4	APIV-00079529	2.00
00000000000015	2/4/2020	72558	1/16/2020	PA - 1362	ZEP Drain Opener	APIV-00079801	11.99
<b>10317 - Home Depot</b>							
235997	1/27/2020	1521392	1/7/2020	PA - 1359	Building Repair: Henry Tropi-Cool White 4.75	APIV-00079575	501.85
236089	2/3/2020	2012576	1/16/2020	PA - 1359	80LB Quikrete Concrete Mix x 42	APIV-00079782	122.64
235997	1/27/2020	2050538	1/6/2020	PA - 1359	Operating Supplies: Yard Waste Cart/ Building	APIV-00079520	29.98
236089	2/3/2020	3521986	1/15/2020	PA - 1359	Operating Supplies: Schlage Key x 2/Building	APIV-00079793	49.48
236089	2/3/2020	7013211	1/21/2020	PA - 1359	Operating Supplies: Lighted Mechanical Pickup,	APIV-00079795	20.23
<b>10442 - City Electric Supply</b>							
236065	2/3/2020	HUN/053244	1/16/2020	PO - 30021	4 Lamp 120/277V T8 Ballast	APIV-00079811	17.88
<b>12994 - Affordable Plumbing, Inc.</b>							
00000000000015	1/28/2020	141747	1/10/2020	PA - 1357	Plumbing Repairs at EMS Central - Checked	APIV-00079545	245.00
Repairs - Buildings Total							1,032.92
<b>County Facilities Total</b>							<b>5,405.44</b>
<b>County Jail</b>							
<b>101.42620.50010 - Federal Funds</b>							
<b>10418 - Justice Benefits, Inc.</b>							
236097	2/3/2020	201702485	1/23/2020		SCAAP FY 2019 Award	APIV-00079859	2,994.86
Federal Funds Total							2,994.86
<b>101.61010.50010 - Office Supplies</b>							
<b>10343 - Office Depot Business Services Division</b>							
236010	1/27/2020	413053750001	1/16/2020	PA - 1370	Folder Letter GRN BX x 2	APIV-00079517	48.28
236010	1/27/2020	413054034001	1/16/2020	PA - 1370	Manila JKT Letter BX x 2, Toner HP Black, Toner	APIV-00079518	502.42
Office Supplies Total							550.70
<b>101.61210.50010 - Janitorial Supplies</b>							
<b>10344 - EcoLab, Inc.</b>							
235984	1/27/2020	6253319235	1/16/2020	PO - 29817	Destainer 15 Gal x 3, Laundry Detergent 15 Gal x	APIV-00079540	1,870.26
236076	2/3/2020	6253662348	1/14/2020	PO - 29817	Disinfectant Acid Bathroom 2x2L x 4, Peroxide	APIV-00079837	1,149.24
Janitorial Supplies Total							3,019.50
<b>101.68010.50010 - Purchased Services</b>							
<b>13284 - Vital Records Control</b>							
236036	1/27/2020	1371280	1/16/2020		Document Shredding - 11/6-21/19	APIV-00079574	42.70
Purchased Services Total							42.70
<b>101.68090.50010 - Jail Food Services Contract</b>							
<b>13258 - Summit Food Service, LLC</b>							
236124	2/3/2020	INV2000068052	1/13/2020	PA - 1375	Inmate Meals - 1/4-10/20	APIV-00079735	6,579.56
236124	2/3/2020	INV2000068659	1/20/2020	PA - 1375	Inmate Meals - 1/11-17/20	APIV-00079736	6,805.32
Jail Food Services Contract Total							13,384.88
<b>101.68091.50010 - Jail Food/Other</b>							
<b>10273 - Walmart Community</b>							
236039	1/27/2020	TR# 08114	1/9/2020	PA - 1376	Inmate Supplies: Sandwich Bags x 12, Batteries x	APIV-00079617	93.70
Jail Food/Other Total							93.70
<b>101.69900.50010 - Project/Equipment Allocation</b>							
<b>10204 - Texas Communications</b>							
236031	1/27/2020	310350	1/16/2020	PO - 30157	AAH56UCN9WB1 N - Xpr 758E 8/900 2.5W Fkp	APIV-00079542	9,642.90



## Walker County Disbursement Report

01/27/2020-02/04/2020

16 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236031	1/27/2020	310350	1/16/2020	PO - 30157	BRY LABOR LT - Subscriber level labor	APIV-00079542	74.50
236031	1/27/2020	310350	1/16/2020	PO - 30157	DIR Fee	APIV-00079542	72.88
					Invoice Total		9,790.28
					Project/Equipment Allocation Total		9,790.28
<b>101.71020.50010 - Conferences/Training</b>							
<b>13345 - Equivant</b>							
235988	1/27/2020	WALKERJATX01	1/22/2020		Training/Moore, B./Bryan - 10/10/19 - Objective	APIV-00079649	199.00
					Conferences/Training Total		199.00
<b>101.73160.50010 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White and Color Copies - 10/1/19-	APIV-00079647	170.79
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	539.56
					Invoice Total		710.35
					Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total		710.35
<b>101.74300.50010 - Gas Utility</b>							
<b>10036 - CenterPoint Energy</b>							
235973	1/27/2020	103014486.2001	1/23/2020		Mo Svc-12/16/19 - 1/17/20 655 FM 2821 Rd W	APIV-00079761	1,806.88
					Gas Utility Total		1,806.88
<b>101.75100.50010 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>							
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>							
00000000000015	1/28/2020	307764	1/13/2020	PA - 1371	Blister Pack Capsules-Lamps x 2	APIV-00079547	22.86
00000000000015	1/28/2020	307790	1/13/2020	PA - 1371	Sway Bar Link x 1 for \$44.68/Sway Bar Link	APIV-00079548	20.11
<b>10066 - Huntsville Muffler Shop</b>							
236091	2/3/2020	20844	1/24/2020		State Inspection/FAS# 12640	APIV-00079796	7.00
					Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total		49.97
<b>101.75300.50010 - Repairs - Buildings</b>							
<b>10071 - Johnson Supply &amp; Equipment Corp.</b>							
236000	1/27/2020	11191292	1/3/2020	PO - 30032	Lau 3/4 Sealed Bearing x 2	APIV-00079556	148.10
					Repairs - Buildings Total		148.10
<b>County Jail Total</b>							<b>32,790.92</b>
<b>County Jail Inmate Medical Cost Center</b>							
<b>101.67020.50020 - Doctor Contract - Jail</b>							
<b>10540 - R. Karl Mahaffey MD P.A.</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	K200201	2/1/2020		Inmate Medical Care - 02/20	APIV-00079974	4,400.00
					Doctor Contract - Jail Total		4,400.00
<b>101.68030.50020 - Purchased Services - Medical</b>							
<b>10436 - Clinical Pathology Laboratories, Inc.</b>							
235977	1/27/2020	201912-0	1/22/2020		CPL Labwork - 12/5-11/19	APIV-00079650	122.96
					Purchased Services - Medical Total		122.96
<b>County Jail Inmate Medical Cost Center Total</b>							<b>4,522.96</b>
<b>County Judge</b>							
<b>101.73160.15010 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White and Color Copies - 10/1/19-	APIV-00079647	67.06
					Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total		67.06



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
01/27/2020-02/04/2020

17 of 38

Payment#

	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101.74150.15010 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	37.99
Communication-Air Cards Total							37.99
<b>County Judge Total</b>							<b>105.05</b>
<b>County Judge - IT Operations</b>							
<b>101.74150.15020 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	75.98
Communication-Air Cards Total							75.98
<b>County Judge - IT Operations Total</b>							<b>75.98</b>
<b>County Treasurer</b>							
<b>101.73160.20020 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White and Color Copies - 10/1/19-	APIV-00079647	246.08
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							246.08
<b>County Treasurer Total</b>							<b>246.08</b>
<b>County Treasurer - Collections</b>							
<b>101.73160.20030 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	46.53
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							46.53
<b>County Treasurer - Collections Total</b>							<b>46.53</b>
<b>County Auditor-Financial Systems</b>							
<b>101.64420.20005 - Tyler/Dynamics Annual License/Services</b>							
<b>10243 - SHI Government Solutions</b>							
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353525	1/23/2020	PO - 30300	102 WinE3 PERDVC ANLG MVL SA MVL MSOFT	APIV-00079669	3,771.96
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353525	1/23/2020	PO - 30300	12 DynAX ALNG FOR TEAM MBR MS Part EMJ-	APIV-00079669	256.32
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353525	1/23/2020	PO - 30300	21 DYN 365 FOR OPS DYNAX Ent MS Part GRK-	APIV-00079669	10,743.81
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353525	1/23/2020	PO - 30300	3 DynAX ALNG SA MVL SVR MS Part GRN-	APIV-00079669	2,554.62
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353525	1/23/2020	PO - 30300	60 DYN 365 FOR OPS ACTVTY DynAX Fnctnl MS	APIV-00079669	8,233.20
Invoice Total							25,559.91
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353527	1/23/2020	PO - 30298	10 DYN 365Add on Operations Activity	APIV-00079668	1,070.00
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353527	1/23/2020	PO - 30298	10 DYN 365Add on Operations Activity/Ref	APIV-00079668	0.40
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353527	1/23/2020	PO - 30298	12 DYN365 for Eplan Team Members -	APIV-00079668	0.00
236025	1/27/2020	GB00353527	1/23/2020	PO - 30298	21 DYN 365EP2Addon ShrdSrv ALNG -	APIV-00079668	16,853.76
Invoice Total							17,924.16
<b>12478 - Quantum Dynamix, LLC</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	106313	1/28/2020		Consulting Services - 9/1-30/19	APIV-00079854	1,911.00
00000000000016	2/4/2020	106314	1/28/2020		Consulting Services - 10/1-31/19	APIV-00079850	9,282.00
00000000000016	2/4/2020	106346	1/28/2020		Consulting Services - 11/1-30/19	APIV-00079851	7,917.00
00000000000016	2/4/2020	106367	1/28/2020		Consulting Services - 12/1-31/19	APIV-00079852	1,365.00
Tyler/Dynamics Annual License/Services Total							63,959.07
<b>County Auditor-Financial Systems Total</b>							<b>63,959.07</b>

**Criminal District Attorney**





**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

19 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
235985	1/27/2020	1110047	1/16/2020		Election Supplies/Ref CM 1111247/Ref	APIV-00079533	54,965.00
235985	1/27/2020	1111246	1/17/2020	PO - 29827	ElectWare Reporting License and ExpressLink	APIV-00079587	8,450.00
235985	1/27/2020	1111247	1/16/2020		Election Supplies/Ref Inv #1110047/Ref	APCV-000934	(54,965.00)
						Election Costs Total	8,450.00
<b>101.68010.16020 - Purchased Services</b>							
<b>11023 - Agency 405</b>							
235961	1/27/2020	CR-182246	1/15/2020		Secure Site CCH Name Search -10/28/2019	APIV-00079495	2.00
						Purchased Services Total	2.00
						<b>Elections Total</b>	<b>8,452.00</b>
<b>Elections Equipment</b>							
<b>583.64160.16030 - Maintenance Contracts Elections Hardware and Software</b>							
<b>10083 - Elections Systems &amp; Software, Inc.</b>							
235985	1/27/2020	1111246	1/17/2020	PO - 29827	Firmware License/Hardware Maint - 3/1/20-	APIV-00079587	30,915.00
						Maintenance Contracts Elections Hardware and Software Total	30,915.00
						<b>Elections Equipment Total</b>	<b>30,915.00</b>
<b>Emergency Operations</b>							
<b>101.61030.46010 - Operating Supplies</b>							
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>							
0000000000015	1/28/2020	72488	1/15/2020	PO - 29825	Marker DRVWAY x 10, Reflect Tape	APIV-00079530	29.69
						Operating Supplies Total	29.69
<b>101.68010.46010 - Purchased Services</b>							
<b>10823 - Connell, Joseph</b>							
235980	1/27/2020	#12-19	1/14/2020		CERT Services -12/1-31/19	APIV-00079516	1,000.00
						Purchased Services Total	1,000.00
<b>101.73160.46010 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White and Color Copies - 10/1/19-	APIV-00079647	74.22
						Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total	74.22
<b>101.74100.46010 - Communication</b>							
<b>10269 - AT&amp;T</b>							
235964	1/27/2020	436-	1/9/2020		Monthly Service - 1/9/20-2/8/20	APIV-00079662	96.48
						Communication Total	96.48
<b>101.74150.46010 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	75.98
<b>12514 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>							
236053	2/3/2020	287246897025.0	1/21/2020		Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079836	22.20
<b>12515 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>							
236054	2/3/2020	287260447296.0	1/21/2020		Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079832	37.00
<b>12516 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>							
236055	2/3/2020	287260518994.0	1/21/2020		Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079833	37.00
						Communication-Air Cards Total	172.18
<b>101.74400.46010 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>11009 - City of Huntsville</b>							
0000000000016	2/4/2020	26830000.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-455 Hwy 75N	APIV-00079780	157.38



## Walker County Disbursement Report

### 01/27/2020-02/04/2020

20 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
						Water/Sewer/Garbage Total	157.38
						<b>Emergency Operations Total</b>	<b>1,529.95</b>
<b>Facilities-Justice Center Municipal Allocation</b>							
<b>101.74300.17020 - Gas Utility</b>							
<b>10036 - CenterPoint Energy</b>							
235973	1/27/2020	27186519.2001	1/23/2020		Mo Svc-12/16/19 - 1/17/20 717 FM 2821 Rd. W	APIV-00079763	23.07
						Gas Utility Total	23.07
<b>101.74400.17020 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>11009 - City of Huntsville</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	26234500.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-717 FM 2821	APIV-00079774	40.72
						Water/Sewer/Garbage Total	40.72
						<b>Facilities-Justice Center Municipal Allocation Total</b>	<b>63.79</b>
<b>Health and Human Services - Governmental/Services Contracts</b>							
<b>101.77400.69940 - Tri-County MHMR</b>							
<b>10137 - Tri County MHMR</b>							
236131	2/3/2020	TC200201	2/1/2020		Service Contract - 02/20	APIV-00079979	2,394.00
						Tri-County MHMR Total	2,394.00
<b>101.77410.69940 - Senior Center</b>							
<b>10225 - Senior Center of Walker County</b>							
236119	2/3/2020	SC200201	2/1/2020		Service Contract - 02/20	APIV-00079977	1,040.00
						Senior Center Total	1,040.00
<b>101.77430.69940 - Spay/Nueter Assistance</b>							
<b>10104 - Rita B Huff Humane Society</b>							
236115	2/3/2020	112019	1/24/2020		SNAP Service for November 2019	APIV-00079798	400.00
236115	2/3/2020	122019	1/24/2020		SNAP Service for December 2019	APIV-00079799	380.00
						Spay/Nueter Assistance Total	780.00
						<b>Health and Human Services - Governmental/Services Contracts</b>	<b>4,214.00</b>
<b>Historical Commission</b>							
<b>101.71030.70010 - Dues and Subscriptions</b>							
<b>10307 - American Association State &amp; Local History</b>							
236050	2/3/2020	7774	1/3/2020		Membership Dues/ID#323871 - 3/23/20-	APIV-00079707	98.00
						Dues and Subscriptions Total	98.00
						<b>Historical Commission Total</b>	<b>98.00</b>
<b>Judicial Projects</b>							
<b>105.79401.39990 - Furniture-District Clerk</b>							
<b>10318 - HBI Office Solutions, Inc.</b>							
235994	1/27/2020	16991	1/13/2020	PO - 30196	Office Furniture - Per Quotation 22018 dated	APIV-00079654	26,207.22
						Furniture-District Clerk Total	26,207.22
						<b>Judicial Projects Total</b>	<b>26,207.22</b>
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 1</b>							
<b>101.61010.33010 - Office Supplies</b>							
<b>10343 - Office Depot Business Services Division</b>							
236104	2/3/2020	425937561001	1/9/2020	PO - 30125	Guide File Legal A-Z x 3	APIV-00079727	104.07
						Office Supplies Total	104.07
<b>101.68010.33010 - Purchased Services</b>							





**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
01/27/2020-02/04/2020

21 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>13284 - Vital Records Control</b>							
236036	1/27/2020	1371280	1/16/2020		Document Shredding - 11/6-21/19	APIV-00079574	176.25
						Purchased Services Total	176.25
<b>101.71030.33010 - Dues and Subscriptions</b>							
<b>11685 - JPCA of Texas, Inc.</b>							
236001	1/27/2020	217734/217734	1/13/2020		JPCA Membership Dues/Fisher, S. - 1/1/20-	APIV-00079661	60.00
						Dues and Subscriptions Total	60.00
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 1 Total</b>							<b>340.32</b>
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 2</b>							
<b>101.66020.33020 - Attorneys-CPS Cases</b>							
<b>11811 - Law Office of Joseph W Krippe</b>							
236002	1/27/2020	19-29,095	1/15/2020		Cause #19-29,095	APIV-00079567	67.00
						Attorneys-CPS Cases Total	67.00
<b>101.73160.33020 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	19.24
						Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total	19.24
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 2 Total</b>							<b>86.24</b>
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 3</b>							
<b>101.71010.33030 - Travel and Lodging</b>							
<b>11021 - Holt, Mark</b>							
235996	1/27/2020	7763	1/15/2020		Per Diem/Mileage/502.0/San Antonio - 1/12-	APIV-00079629	428.65
						Travel and Lodging Total	428.65
<b>101.73160.33030 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	23.67
						Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total	23.67
<b>101.74400.33030 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>10716 - Buell Sanitation Services, LLC</b>							
236060	2/3/2020	02/20 JP3	2/1/2020		Monthly Service - 2/1-29/20	APIV-00079898	22.00
						Water/Sewer/Garbage Total	22.00
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 3 Total</b>							<b>474.32</b>
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 4</b>							
<b>101.73160.33040 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	30.16
						Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total	30.16
<b>101.74300.33040 - Gas Utility</b>							
<b>10036 - CenterPoint Energy</b>							
236063	2/3/2020	46062469.2001	1/30/2020		Mo Svc - 12/26/19-1/24/20 9360 State Hwy 75 S	APIV-00079961	37.41
						Gas Utility Total	37.41
<b>101.74400.33040 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>10021 - City of New Waverly</b>							
236066	2/3/2020	19.2001	2/3/2020		Monthly Service/JP4 - 12/21/19-1/29/20	APIV-00079963	97.60
						Water/Sewer/Garbage Total	97.60





## Walker County Disbursement Report

01/27/2020-02/04/2020

23 of 38

Payment#

DatePaid

InvoiceID

InvoiceDate

PO

### Description

Voucher

Amount

**101.68010.61050 - Purchased Services**

**11009 - City of Huntsville**

00000000000016	2/4/2020	24411100.2001	1/17/2020	Mo Svc 12/9/19-1/9/20-Litter Control	APIV-00079772	709.35
Purchased Services Total						709.35

<b>Litter Control - General Fund Total</b>	<b>709.35</b>
--	---------------

## Planning and Development

**101.68010.61020 - Purchased Services**

**10389 - Richard Rush**

236020	1/27/2020	1252	1/10/2020	GIS Consulting - 10/1-31/19	APIV-00079503	1,500.00
236020	1/27/2020	1253	1/10/2020	GIS Consulting - 11/1-30/19	APIV-00079504	1,500.00
236020	1/27/2020	1254	1/10/2020	GIS Consulting - 12/1-31/19	APIV-00079505	1,500.00
					<b>Purchased Services Total</b>	<b>4,500.00</b>

**101.73160.61020 - Copies/Copier Maintenance Agreements**

**11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.**

235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020	Black & White and Color Copies - 10/1/19-	APIV-00079647	541.29
				Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total		541.29

**101.74150.61020 - Communication-Air Cards**

**12514 - AT&T Mobility**

236053	2/3/2020	287246897025.0	1/21/2020	Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079836	64.40
					Communication-Air Cards Total	64.40

<b>Planning and Development Total</b>	<b>5,105.69</b>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

### Public Safety Governmental/Services Contracts

**101.77100.49940 - City of Huntsville Fire Contract**

**10020 - City of Huntsville**

00000000000016	2/4/2020	CH200201	2/1/2020	Fire Protection - 02/20	APIV-00079968	20,541.00
					City of Huntsville Fire Contract Total	20,541.00

**101.77120.49940 - Crabbs Prairie Fire Department**

**10029 - Crabbs Prairie Fire Department**

236069	2/3/2020	CP200201	2/1/2020	Fire Protection - 02/20	APIV-00079969	1,000.00
					Crabbs Prairie Fire Department Total	1,000.00

**101.77130.49940 - Riverside Fire Department**

**10068 - Riverside Volunteer Fire Department**

00000000000016	2/4/2020	R200201	2/1/2020	Fire Protection - 02/20	APIV-00079976	759.00
00000000000016	2/4/2020	WC200201	2/1/2020	Fire Protection - 02/20	APIV-00079975	600.00
					Riverside Fire Department Total	1,359.00

**101.77140.49940 - Crabbs Prairie (Pine Prairie) Fire Department**

**10029 - Crabbs Prairie Fire Department**

236069	2/3/2020	CPPP200201	2/1/2020	Fire Protection - 02/20	APIV-00079970	1,000.00
				Crabbs Prairie (Pine Prairie) Fire Department Total		1,000.00

**101.77150.49940 - Dodge Volunteer Fire Department**

**10182 - Dodge Volunteer Fire Department**

236074	2/3/2020	D200201	2/1/2020	Fire Protection - 02/20	APIV-00079971	600.00
					Dodge Volunteer Fire Department Total	600.00

**101.77160.49940 - Thomas Lake Volunteer Fire Department**

**10017 - Thomas Lake Road Volunteer Fire Department**



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

24 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236128	2/3/2020	TL200201	2/1/2020		Fire Protection - 02/20	APIV-00079978	600.00
					Thomas Lake Volunteer Fire Department Total		600.00
<b>Public Safety Governmental/Services Contracts Total</b>							<b>25,100.00</b>
<b>Purchasing</b>							
<b>101.73160.20040 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White and Color Copies - 10/1/19-	APIV-00079647	101.16
					Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total		101.16
<b>101.74150.20040 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	113.99
					Communication-Air Cards Total		113.99
<b>Purchasing Total</b>							<b>215.15</b>
<b>Revenues-Sheriff Commissary</b>							
<b>801.48130.11801 - Vending Machines</b>							
<b>10421 - Coca Cola Southwest Beverages LLC</b>							
235979	1/27/2020	7867200432	1/8/2020		Vending Machine/Drinks-7 cases	APIV-00079577	184.25
					Vending Machines Total		184.25
<b>Revenues-Sheriff Commissary Total</b>							<b>184.25</b>
<b>Road and Bridge General</b>							
<b>220.63220.82200 - Road Materials-Paving</b>							
<b>10594 - P2 Emulsions</b>							
236106	2/3/2020	20006	1/13/2020	PO - 29911	4,763 Gals CWP Pothole Patch Asphalt	APIV-00079815	14,321.37
					Road Materials-Paving Total		14,321.37
<b>220.75200.82200 - Repairs - Equipment</b>							
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>							
00000000000015	1/28/2020	72004	1/7/2020	PO - 29901	Clamp x 11, Com Connect x 7, Comp Connctet x	APIV-00079526	126.28
					Repairs - Equipment Total		126.28
<b>Road and Bridge General Total</b>							<b>14,447.65</b>
<b>Road and Bridge Precinct 1</b>							
<b>220.61030.82210 - Operating Supplies</b>							
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>							
00000000000015	1/28/2020	307778	1/13/2020	PO - 29836	Bar Chain Oil	APIV-00079614	13.32
<b>10023 - Coburn's Huntsville # 15</b>							
235978	1/27/2020	152924440	1/14/2020	PO - 30077	2" x 20' PVC Pipe Sch. 40 x 400ft	APIV-00079584	203.84
<b>10073 - PraxAir Distribution, Inc.</b>							
236110	2/3/2020	94232429	1/14/2020	PO - 29838	Gloves Drivers Cowhide Palm X, Gloves Drivers	APIV-00079715	27.02
					Operating Supplies Total		244.18
<b>220.62110.82210 - Fuel</b>							
<b>13257 - Sun Coast Resources, Inc.</b>							
236027	1/27/2020	95556294	1/6/2020	PO - 29843	1600.2 Gals Clear Diesel #2/600 Gals Unleaded	APIV-00079557	4,988.58
					Fuel Total		4,988.58
<b>220.63210.82210 - Road Materials</b>							
<b>11390 - Ellis D. Walker Trucking, LLC</b>							
236078	2/3/2020	46217	1/7/2020	PO - 29915	165.4 Tons Limestone Road Base	APIV-00079822	4,052.30













## Walker County Disbursement Report

### 01/27/2020-02/04/2020

29 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
235986	1/27/2020	46140	1/22/2020	PO - 29969	13.69 Tons Limestone Road Base	APIV-00079653	335.41
<b>12499 - Vulcan Construction Materials, LLC</b>							
236138	2/3/2020	62037913	1/13/2020	PO - 30097	428 Tons Hotmix Ty D -(125.88 Tons for	APIV-00079818	18,562.28
						Roads-Special Allocation Total	18,897.69
<b>220.63250.82240 - Culverts and Signs</b>							
<b>10023 - Coburn's Huntsville # 15</b>							
235978	1/27/2020	152905710	1/9/2020	PO - 30248	46130605 - 1 1/4" x 20 ft PVC Pipe Schedule 40	APIV-00079651	211.68
						Invoice Total	211.68
						Culverts and Signs Total	211.68
<b>220.68010.82240 - Purchased Services</b>							
<b>10395 - Oliphant's Tree Service</b>							
236011	1/27/2020	OTS20200114	1/14/2020	PO - 30118	Tree Removal - Old Phelps Road	APIV-00079581	500.00
						Purchased Services Total	500.00
<b>220.74150.82240 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	37.99
						Communication-Air Cards Total	37.99
<b>220.74300.82240 - Gas Utility</b>							
<b>10036 - CenterPoint Energy</b>							
236063	2/3/2020	45999638.2001	1/30/2020		Mo Svc - 12/26/19-1/24/20 9368 State Hwy 75 S	APIV-00079960	128.36
						Gas Utility Total	128.36
<b>220.74400.82240 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>10021 - City of New Waverly</b>							
236066	2/3/2020	18.2001	2/3/2020		Monthly Service/RB4 - 12/21/19-1/29/20	APIV-00079967	226.16
						Water/Sewer/Garbage Total	226.16
<b>220.75100.82240 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>							
<b>10092 - Powers Auto Supply</b>							
236015	1/27/2020	070816	1/9/2020	PA - 1356	Splash Guard x 2	APIV-00079551	50.98
<b>10098 - Reliable Parts Co.</b>							
236019	1/27/2020	002066378	1/2/2020	PA - 1355	Push-Pull Switch, Battery Terminal, Ultra Gray	APIV-00079534	62.34
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>							
00000000000015	1/28/2020	71870	1/3/2020	PA - 1388	36.5" BLK Nylon Tie x 2, 18" BLK Nylon Tie	APIV-00079524	32.97
00000000000015	2/4/2020	71879	1/3/2020	PA - 1388	Fasteners x 10, Split Lock Washers, Flat Washers	APIV-00079800	19.58
<b>10398 - AutoMax</b>							
235965	1/27/2020	014963	1/14/2020	PO - 30038	Inspection, Oil Change, Oil x 5, Extra Oil, Tire	APIV-00079561	623.95
<b>12285 - Conroe Truck &amp; Trailer</b>							
00000000000015	1/28/2020	254547-00	1/3/2020	PO - 30247	MUNTG6B-A6905-T1KX--FAS# 10381 - Muncie	APIV-00079364	739.18
<b>13055 - Hoeser, Bonner</b>							
235995	1/27/2020	2034	1/5/2020	PO - 29976	Straighten Steering Wheel, Replace A/C Comp-	APIV-00079655	1,900.00
						Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total	3,429.00
<b>220.75200.82240 - Repairs - Equipment</b>							
<b>10092 - Powers Auto Supply</b>							
236015	1/27/2020	070758	1/8/2020	PA - 1356	Air Filter	APIV-00079552	31.69
236015	1/27/2020	070955	1/13/2020	PA - 1356	Fuel Dispensing Pump x 2	APIV-00079598	16.28
<b>10323 - Mason's, Inc.</b>							







**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

32 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236022	1/27/2020	7764	1/22/2020		Per Diem/Wichita Falls - 1/5-6/20	APIV-00079630	75.00
<b>13152 - Breaux, Charles</b>							
235969	1/27/2020	7758	1/22/2020		Per Diem/New Boston, Mart, Bowie Co-1/7-8/20	APIV-00079625	110.00
					Travel and Lodging Total		295.00
<b>601.73160.35030 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	146.86
					Invoice Total		146.86
					Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total		146.86
<b>601.74100.35030 - Communication</b>							
<b>10269 - AT&amp;T</b>							
236051	2/3/2020	291-	1/31/2020		Monthly Service - 1/21/20-2/20/20	APIV-00079895	254.68
					Communication Total		254.68
<b>601.74130.35030 - Communication - Cell/Mobile Phones</b>							
<b>12517 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>							
236056	2/3/2020	829534125.0128	1/28/2020		Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079834	51.67
					Communication - Cell/Mobile Phones Total		51.67
<b>601.74150.35030 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	113.97
					Communication-Air Cards Total		113.97
<b>601.74400.35030 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>11009 - City of Huntsville</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	26245000.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-340 Hwy 75N	APIV-00079778	66.63
					Water/Sewer/Garbage Total		66.63
<b>601.75100.35030 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>							
<b>11816 - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles</b>							
236046	1/27/2020	11914.20	1/17/2020		Alais Registration/2G1WB58KX69380866	APIV-00079571	7.50
					Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total		7.50
<b>SPU - State General Allocation Total</b>							<b>1,873.90</b>
<b>SPU Civil Division</b>							
<b>601.61010.35040 - Office Supplies</b>							
<b>12663 - Velocity Business Products</b>							
236034	1/27/2020	80525	1/9/2020	PO - 30263	VBPCOPYPAPER - Letter Size 8.5 X 11, Multi-	APIV-00079579	324.90
					Office Supplies Total		324.90
<b>601.62010.35040 - Postage</b>							
<b>10038 - Federal Express Corporation</b>							
236080	2/3/2020	6-892-44772	1/23/2020		Acct #2517-1650-1/Shipping - 1/2/20	APIV-00079711	6.49
236080	2/3/2020	6-899-27494	1/23/2020		Acct #2517-1650-1/Shipping thru 1/6-13/20	APIV-00079714	45.49
					Postage Total		51.98
<b>601.66500.35040 - Court Reporters</b>							
<b>12171 - SLS Litigation Services, LLC</b>							
236120	2/3/2020	14325	1/23/2020		Srv Rendered/Case #C-5010-19-H/Soto, J.-	APIV-00079720	411.25
236120	2/3/2020	14394	1/28/2020		Srv Rendered/Case #C19-28107-CV/Nunamaker, APIV-00079845		596.25
236120	2/3/2020	14421	1/28/2020		Srv Rendered/Case #19-6054-16/Pineda, J.-	APIV-00079846	1,112.98



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
**01/27/2020-02/04/2020**

33 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236120	2/3/2020	14445	1/28/2020		Srv Rendered/Case #19-07-09306/Woodworth,	APIV-00079847	380.00
						Court Reporters Total	2,500.48
<b>601.66700.35040 - Expert Witnesses</b>							
<b>10192 - Gaines, MD, Sheri Cording</b>							
236082	2/3/2020	7769	1/23/2020		Srv Rendered/Cause #CV1970005/Jackson, V. -	APIV-00079717	15,050.00
236082	2/3/2020	7770	1/23/2020		Srv Rendered/Artis, J. - 1/9/20	APIV-00079716	2,100.00
<b>10363 - Price, Proctor &amp; Associates, LLP</b>							
236111	2/3/2020	4831	1/23/2020		Srv Rndr/Cause #CDCI-S-14211-19/McCafferty,	APIV-00079719	9,500.00
<b>10552 - ZA &amp; Associates</b>							
236143	2/3/2020	7771	1/23/2020		Srv Rendered/Inv #2 Thedford, K. - 12/8-16/19	APIV-00079723	5,023.45
236143	2/3/2020	7772	1/23/2020		Srv Rendered/Inv #1 Foster, T. - 12/1-2/19	APIV-00079724	2,700.00
236143	2/3/2020	7773	1/23/2020		Srv Rendered/Inv #2 King, M. 12/8/19	APIV-00079725	600.00
<b>11540 - Turner, Darrel</b>							
236132	2/3/2020	2003	1/23/2020		Srvs Rendered/King, M. - 10/3/19	APIV-00079721	1,550.00
236132	2/3/2020	2004	1/23/2020		Srvs Rndr/Cause #C-5010-1-H/Soto, J.- 12/12-	APIV-00079722	2,075.00
						Expert Witnesses Total	38,598.45
<b>601.68010.35040 - Purchased Services</b>							
<b>13284 - Vital Records Control</b>							
236036	1/27/2020	1371280	1/16/2020		Document Shredding - 11/6-21/19	APIV-00079574	85.40
						Purchased Services Total	85.40
<b>601.71010.35040 - Travel and Lodging</b>							
<b>10795 - Faseler, Erin K</b>							
235989	1/27/2020	7760	1/22/2020		Per Diem/Austin - 1/6-7/20	APIV-00079626	81.00
<b>10799 - Gault, Marc F</b>							
235993	1/27/2020	7762	1/22/2020		Per Diem/Travis Co - 1/6-7/20	APIV-00079628	40.00
<b>10801 - Whittmore, Maureen D</b>							
236041	1/27/2020	7765	1/22/2020		Per Diem/Austin - 1/6-7/20	APIV-00079631	40.00
<b>11046 - Fletcher, Melinda</b>							
235990	1/27/2020	7761	1/22/2020		Per Diem/Austin - 1/5-7/20	APIV-00079627	183.00
						Travel and Lodging Total	344.00
<b>601.73160.35040 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	4031479911	1/16/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079484	72.68
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	980.12
						Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total	1,052.80
<b>601.74100.35040 - Communication</b>							
<b>10269 - AT&amp;T</b>							
236051	2/3/2020	291-	1/31/2020		Monthly Service - 1/21/20-2/20/20	APIV-00079895	254.67
						Communication Total	254.67
<b>601.74150.35040 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	113.97
<b>12514 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>							
236053	2/3/2020	287246897025.0	1/21/2020		Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079836	180.69
						Communication-Air Cards Total	294.66





**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
01/27/2020-02/04/2020

35 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	112.46
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							112.46
<b>101.74150.70020 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	75.98
Communication-Air Cards Total							75.98
<b>101.74200.70020 - Electricity</b>							
<b>10082 - Mid-South Synergy</b>							
236009	1/27/2020	5006000.011620	1/16/2020		Monthly Service - 12/16/19-1/16/20	APIV-00079728	797.00
Electricity Total							797.00
<b>101.74400.70020 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>10090 - Walker County Special Utility District</b>							
236139	2/3/2020	818.2001	1/14/2020		Monthly Service thru 1/14/20	APIV-00079965	68.77
<b>11009 - City of Huntsville</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	24180000.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/9/19-1/9/20-102 Tam Road	APIV-00079771	94.55
Water/Sewer/Garbage Total							163.32
<b>Texas AgriLife Extension Service Total</b>							<b>1,349.74</b>
<b>Vehicle Registration</b>							
<b>101.61010.21010 - Office Supplies</b>							
<b>10343 - Office Depot Business Services Division</b>							
236104	2/3/2020	425978380001	1/9/2020	PO - 30313	Copy Paper CA x 8, Wireless Mouse,	APIV-00079860	426.38
Office Supplies Total							426.38
<b>101.73160.21010 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	198.15
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							198.15
<b>Vehicle Registration Total</b>							<b>624.53</b>
<b>Voter Registration</b>							
<b>101.62010.16010 - Postage</b>							
<b>10156 - US Postmaster</b>							
236148	2/3/2020	7775	1/22/2020		Business Reply Trust Acct# 4511/Postage	APIV-00079708	400.00
Postage Total							400.00
<b>101.73160.16010 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	129.14
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							129.14
<b>101.74150.16010 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>12514 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>							
236053	2/3/2020	287246897025.0	1/21/2020		Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079836	22.20
Communication-Air Cards Total							22.20
<b>Voter Registration Total</b>							<b>551.34</b>
<b>Walker County Central Dispatch Services</b>							
<b>802.68010.46500 - Purchased Services</b>							
<b>10210 - Harris County Treasurer</b>							
236086	2/3/2020	101393	1/29/2020		Radio Services - 9/1/19-2/29/20 -	APIV-00079865	5,828.36



**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
01/27/2020-02/04/2020

36 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
Purchased Services Total							5,828.36
<b>802.73160.46500 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White Copies - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	51.20
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							51.20
<b>802.74100.46500 - Communication</b>							
<b>10269 - AT&amp;T</b>							
235964	1/27/2020	436-	1/9/2020		Monthly Service - 1/9/20-2/8/20	APIV-00079662	38.16
Communication Total							38.16
<b>802.74110.46500 - Data Circuits/Internet</b>							
<b>10455 - SuddenLink Communications</b>							
236123	2/3/2020	7086315011.200	1/12/2020		Monthly Service - 1/12/20-2/11/20	APIV-00079835	895.00
Data Circuits/Internet Total							895.00
<b>802.74300.46500 - Gas Utility</b>							
<b>10036 - CenterPoint Energy</b>							
235973	1/27/2020	27186519.2001	1/23/2020		Mo Svc-12/16/19 - 1/17/20 717 FM 2821 Rd. W	APIV-00079763	10.25
Gas Utility Total							10.25
<b>802.74400.46500 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>11009 - City of Huntsville</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	26234500.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/6/19-1/7/20-717 FM 2821	APIV-00079774	18.10
Water/Sewer/Garbage Total							18.10
<b>Walker County Central Dispatch Services Total</b>							<b>6,841.07</b>
<b>Walker County EMS - Emergency Services</b>							
<b>301.61030.46100 - Operating Supplies</b>							
<b>10536 - Uline, Inc.</b>							
236134	2/3/2020	115785453	1/7/2020	PO - 30249	Freight	APIV-00079809	42.33
236134	2/3/2020	115785453	1/7/2020	PO - 30249	S-12415W Plastic Stackable Bins - 11 x 5- 1/2 x	APIV-00079809	44.28
236134	2/3/2020	115785453	1/7/2020	PO - 30249	S-13396BLU Plastic Shelf Bins - 4 x 12 x 4", Blue	APIV-00079809	34.80
236134	2/3/2020	115785453	1/7/2020	PO - 30249	S-13397BLU Plastic Shelf Bins - 7 x 12 x 4", Blue	APIV-00079809	44.00
236134	2/3/2020	115785453	1/7/2020	PO - 30249	S-13536R Plastic Stackable Bins - 11 x 4 x 4",	APIV-00079809	34.80
236134	2/3/2020	115785453	1/7/2020	PO - 30249	S-19944BLU Plastic Shelf Bins - 11 x 12 x 4", Blue	APIV-00079809	30.15
Invoice Total							230.36
<b>12821 - Allcoffee Texas, LLC</b>							
235962	1/27/2020	42366	1/9/2020	PO - 30072	Coffee x 4 Cases	APIV-00079591	126.00
235962	1/27/2020	42367	1/9/2020	PO - 30072	Coffee x 4 Cases	APIV-00079590	126.00
235962	1/27/2020	42369	1/9/2020	PO - 30072	Coffee x 5 Cases	APIV-00079592	156.00
Operating Supplies Total							638.36
<b>301.61280.46100 - Medical Supplies</b>							
<b>10073 - PraxAir Distribution, Inc.</b>							
236016	1/27/2020	94126540	1/4/2020	PO - 30014	Oxygen USP K x 2, Energy & Fuel Charge,	APIV-00079502	60.85
<b>10268 - Zoll Medical Corporation</b>							
236045	1/27/2020	2985627	1/16/2020	PO - 30017	Stat-Padz Electrodes 12/Case x 2	APIV-00079543	766.40
<b>10361 - Bound Tree Medical, LLC</b>							
235968	1/27/2020	70286909	1/17/2020		Masks x 1 case-Returned, Hot Packs x 4 Cases-	APCV-000935	(668.57)
235968	1/27/2020	70286910	1/17/2020		Patient Transporter x 6-Returned/Ref Inv	APCV-000936	(111.96)





**Walker County Disbursement Report**  
01/27/2020-02/04/2020

37 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
236059	2/3/2020	70286911	1/24/2020		IV Sets - 10 Drop, 72" - 2 Returned/Ref Inv	APCV-000939	(150.00)
235968	1/27/2020	83373038	1/17/2020	PO - 30137	Masks x 1 case-Returned, Lubricating Jelly x 1	APIV-00079560	1,053.58
236059	2/3/2020	83379488	1/24/2020	PO - 30137	IV Sets - 10 Drop, 72" x 4 cases/2 cases	APIV-00079752	300.00
236059	2/3/2020	83406121	1/24/2020	PO - 30137	Epinephrine 1mg 10ml 10/box x 8	APIV-00079753	493.60
236059	2/3/2020	83446863	1/24/2020	PO - 30137	Mini Electrodes 30/pk, 20pk/case x 1 case	APIV-00079755	164.00
236059	2/3/2020	83479144	1/20/2020	PO - 30137	Defib Pads 10/case x 3 cases, Nebulizer with	APIV-00079754	1,237.35
236059	2/3/2020	83482206	1/22/2020	PO - 30137	Nylon Webbing 10 yard roll x 1	APIV-00079802	15.33
<b>13281 - Life-Assist, Inc</b>							
236005	1/27/2020	965761	1/6/2020	PO - 30141	Succinylcholine Chloride x 1 box of 25, Syringes	APIV-00079578	715.50
Medical Supplies Total							3,876.08
<b>301.71030.46100 - Dues and Subscriptions</b>							
<b>10279 - PMIC</b>							
236014	1/27/2020	883055	1/8/2020		HCPS 2020 Book/Spiral Bound	APIV-00079588	82.40
Dues and Subscriptions Total							82.40
<b>301.73160.46100 - Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements</b>							
<b>11066 - Canon Solutions America, Inc.</b>							
235971	1/27/2020	526769	1/1/2020		Black & White - 10/1/19-12/31/19	APIV-00079647	43.52
Copies/CopierMaintenance Agreements Total							43.52
<b>301.74100.46100 - Communication</b>							
<b>10269 - AT&amp;T</b>							
235964	1/27/2020	436-	1/9/2020		Monthly Service - 1/9/20-2/8/20	APIV-00079662	32.16
Communication Total							32.16
<b>301.74110.46100 - Data Circuits/Internet</b>							
<b>10455 - SuddenLink Communications</b>							
236123	2/3/2020	7086315011.200	1/12/2020		Monthly Service - 1/12/20-2/11/20	APIV-00079835	646.00
Data Circuits/Internet Total							646.00
<b>301.74130.46100 - Communication - Cell/Mobile Phones</b>							
<b>10250 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>							
236052	2/3/2020	829680746.0128	1/21/2020		Monthly Service - 12/22/19-1/21/20	APIV-00079831	189.92
Communication - Cell/Mobile Phones Total							189.92
<b>301.74150.46100 - Communication-Air Cards</b>							
<b>10227 - Verizon Wireless</b>							
236137	2/3/2020	9847089239	1/25/2020		Monthly Service thru 12/26/19-1/25/20	APIV-00079964	531.86
Communication-Air Cards Total							531.86
<b>301.74300.46100 - Gas Utility</b>							
<b>10036 - CenterPoint Energy</b>							
235973	1/27/2020	27630458.2001	1/23/2020		Mo Svc-12/16/19 - 1/17/20 230 State Hwy 19	APIV-00079760	85.70
Gas Utility Total							85.70
<b>301.74400.46100 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>11009 - City of Huntsville</b>							
00000000000016	2/4/2020	20404000.2001	1/17/2020		Mo Svc 12/9/19-1/9/20-230 Hwy 19	APIV-00079770	100.10
Water/Sewer/Garbage Total							100.10
<b>301.75100.46100 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>							
<b>10345 - Bill Fick Ford</b>							
235967	1/27/2020	FOCB289824	1/17/2020	PO - 30163	G.O.G - Repair FAS# 10442 after MVC	APIV-00079544	275.00



## Walker County Disbursement Report

### 01/27/2020-02/04/2020

38 of 38

Payment#	DatePaid	InvoiceID	InvoiceDate	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
235967	1/27/2020	FOCB289824	1/17/2020	PO - 30163	Labor - Repair to FAS# 10442	APIV-00079544	1,614.04
235967	1/27/2020	FOCB289824	1/17/2020	PO - 30163	Parts - Used in repair FAS# 10442	APIV-00079544	6,884.50
					Invoice Total		8,773.54
235967	1/27/2020	FOCS300355	1/14/2020	PO - 29811	Diesel Oil Change	APIV-00079606	97.30
<b>12931 - Siddons Martin Emergency Group, LLC</b>							
236026	1/27/2020	2407350	1/17/2020	PO - 30114	LED lights - M-9 LED lights, FAS# 12690	APIV-00079589	1,000.00
<b>13145 - Henson Motor Co, Inc.</b>							
236088	2/3/2020	262938	1/21/2020	PO - 30009	Replace Lower Fuel/Water Separator/FAS#12690	APIV-00079821	348.71
					Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total		10,219.55
<b>Walker County EMS - Emergency Services Total</b>							<b>16,445.65</b>
<b>Walker County EMS - Transfer Services</b>							
<b>301.75100.46110 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>							
<b>10345 - Bill Fick Ford</b>							
235967	1/27/2020	FOCS298206	1/17/2020	PO - 29811	Replace Valve Stem	APIV-00079594	16.99
235967	1/27/2020	FOCS298277	1/17/2020	PO - 29811	Diesel Oil Change/Complete Rear Brake	APIV-00079593	1,466.87
235967	1/27/2020	FOCS300465	1/14/2020	PO - 29811	Diesel Oil Change/Replace Fuel Filters/Replace	APIV-00079605	264.62
					Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total		1,748.48
<b>Walker County EMS - Transfer Services Total</b>							<b>1,748.48</b>
<b>Weigh Station Utilites and Services</b>							
<b>101.73150.45020 - Rentals</b>							
<b>10476 - A-1 Smith's Septic Service, Inc.</b>							
236049	2/3/2020	91951	1/28/2020		Monthly Rental/New Waverly Weigh Station-	APIV-00079861	60.00
					Rentals Total		60.00
<b>101.74400.45020 - Water/Sewer/Garbage</b>							
<b>10021 - City of New Waverly</b>							
236066	2/3/2020	11.2001	2/3/2020		Monthly Service Weigh Station - 12/21/19-	APIV-00079962	71.07
					Water/Sewer/Garbage Total		71.07
<b>Weigh Station Utilites and Services Total</b>							<b>131.07</b>
<b>Report Total</b>							<b>1,249,542.97</b>



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 1 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 30030 - 12th Judicial District Court</b>					
<b>101.66010.30030 - Attorneys</b>					
<b>11811 - Law Office of Joseph W Krippe</b>					
28,250	1/29/2020		Cause #28,250	APIV-00080007	500.00
				Attorneys Total	500.00
<b>12th Judicial District Court Total</b>					<b>500.00</b>
<b>101 - 30040 - 278th Judicial District Court</b>					
<b>101.66010.30040 - Attorneys</b>					
<b>10711 - The Law Office of John C. Hafley, PLLC</b>					
F151	1/27/2020		Cause #28,975-1,#28975-2	APIV-00079915	600.00
<b>10907 - Allsup, Stephanie</b>					
28,959	1/27/2020		Cause #28,959	APIV-00079907	500.00
F149	1/27/2020		Cause #29,261, Unfiled/Portela, B.	APIV-00079906	600.00
<b>12495 - Crespo, Ivan</b>					
29,347	1/27/2020		Cause #29,347	APIV-00079912	500.00
29,349	1/28/2020		Cause #29,349	APIV-00079913	500.00
<b>13289 - Cain Law, PLLC</b>					
29,287	1/28/2020		Cause #29,287	APIV-00079910	500.00
F150	1/28/2020		Cause #29,185,#29,187,#29,213,#28,449	APIV-00079908	800.00
				Attorneys Total	4,000.00
<b>278th Judicial District Court Total</b>					<b>4,000.00</b>
<b>615 - 50130 - Adult Basic Supervision</b>					
<b>615.61010.50130 - Office Supplies</b>					
<b>10098 - Reliable Parts Co.</b>					
002067744	1/23/2020	PO - 30056	Mount Tire, 12" Tube	APIV-00079951	27.77
				Office Supplies Total	27.77
<b>Adult Basic Supervision Total</b>					<b>27.77</b>
<b>617 - 50170 - Adult Substance Abuse Services</b>					
<b>617.71040.50170 - CSCD-Travel and Training</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	96.51
				CSCD-Travel and Training Total	96.51
<b>Adult Substance Abuse Services Total</b>					<b>96.51</b>
<b>810 - 10000 - Balance Sheet Accounts</b>					
<b>101.22032.10000 - Due to Parks/Wildlife from JP2</b>					
<b>10376 - Texas Parks &amp; Wildlife</b>					
70931	1/27/2020		JP2 Citations/#2200017/Ash, B. - 1/23/20	APIV-00080046	90.10



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 2 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>810 - 10000 - Balance Sheet Accounts</b>					
Due to Parks/Wildlife from JP2 Total					90.10
<b>101.22034.10000 - Due to Parks/Wildlife from JP4</b>					
<b>10376 - Texas Parks &amp; Wildlife</b>					
70932	1/24/2020		JP4 Citations/#420-024341/Taylor, J. - 1/21/20	<a href="#">APIV-00080047</a>	175.10
Due to Parks/Wildlife from JP4 Total					175.10
<b>810.21956.10000 - Trust-LEOSE Funds-Sheriff</b>					
<b>10310 - Precision Delta Corporation</b>					
15928	1/14/2020	PO - 30260	Q4238-DS - 40 S&W 180 gr. FMJ 500 rd/case Drop Ship From Winchester	<a href="#">APIV-00079882</a>	3,405.00
Trust-LEOSE Funds-Sheriff Total					3,405.00
<b>Balance Sheet Accounts Total</b>					<b>3,670.20</b>
<b>101 - 19010 - Centralized Costs</b>					
<b>101.61010.19010 - Office Supplies</b>					
<b>10432 - Identisys, Inc.</b>					
470191	1/30/2020	PO - 30244	Blank Blue PVC Plastic Cards - CR80/30 - Tray of 500 Cards	<a href="#">APIV-00079889</a>	55.00
Office Supplies Total					55.00
<b>101.68010.19010 - Purchased Services</b>					
<b>12569 - Montgomery County Clerk</b>					
20-10636	1/6/2020		Physician Fee, Attorney Fees /Cause #20-10636	<a href="#">APIV-00079866</a>	425.00
Purchased Services Total					425.00
<b>101.68100.19010 - Autopsies</b>					
<b>10663 - Montgomery County</b>					
19-0625-OC	1/30/2020		Autopsy/Brown, S.	<a href="#">APIV-00080008</a>	2,100.00
Autopsies Total					2,100.00
<b>Centralized Costs Total</b>					<b>2,580.00</b>
<b>101 - 15040 - Commissioners Court</b>					
<b>101.61030.15040 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10317 - Home Depot</b>					
800970	1/8/2020	PO - 30261	301398708 - Avanti, Model # RA7306WT, 7.4 cu.ft., Top Freezer/Refrigerator, White	<a href="#">APIV-00079994</a>	347.56
800970	1/8/2020	PO - 30261	Shipping	<a href="#">APIV-00079994</a>	55.00
Invoice Total					402.56
Operating Supplies Total					402.56



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 3 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 15040 - Commissioners Court</b>					
<b>101.71030.15040 - Dues and Subscriptions</b>					
<b>10065 - The Huntsville Item</b>					
28668.20	1/14/2020		Subscription Renewal/Acct #28668-2/19/20-2/18/21	APIV-00079876	215.88
Dues and Subscriptions Total					215.88
<b>Commissioners Court Total</b>					<b>618.44</b>
<b>101 - 44010 - Constable Precinct 1</b>					
<b>101.62110.44010 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	117.30
Fuel Total					117.30
<b>Constable Precinct 1 Total</b>					<b>117.30</b>
<b>101 - 44020 - Constable Precinct 2</b>					
<b>101.62110.44020 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	210.33
Fuel Total					210.33
<b>Constable Precinct 2 Total</b>					<b>210.33</b>
<b>101 - 44030 - Constable Precinct 3</b>					
<b>101.62110.44030 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	131.10
Fuel Total					131.10
<b>101.71030.44030 - Dues and Subscriptions</b>					
<b>10311 - The Productivity Center, Inc.</b>					
WCCP010102219	2/5/2020		TCLEDDS Subscription Renewal- Dec 2019-Dec 2020 Cat B	APIV-00080057	162.00
<b>11685 - JPCA of Texas, Inc.</b>					
226516/226516	1/1/2020		JPCA Membership Dues/Hill, S. - 1/1/20-12/31/20	APIV-00080055	60.00
Dues and Subscriptions Total					222.00
<b>101.75100.44030 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>					
<b>10103 - Ringo Tire &amp; Service Center</b>					
160734	1/27/2020		Vehicle Inspection/FAS#12638	APIV-00079872	7.00
Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total					7.00
<b>Constable Precinct 3 Total</b>					<b>360.10</b>



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 4 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 44040 - Constable Precinct 4</b>					
<b>101.62110.44040 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	1,107.35
				Fuel Total	1,107.35
<b>Constable Precinct 4 Total</b>					<b>1,107.35</b>
<b>101 - 30020 - County Court at Law</b>					
<b>101.66010.30020 - Attorneys</b>					
<b>10711 - The Law Office of John C. Hafley, PLLC</b>					
18-0459	1/28/2020		Cause #18-0459	APIV-00079922	300.00
19-0018	1/28/2020		Cause #19-0018	APIV-00079917	300.00
19-0193	1/28/2020		Cause #19-0193	APIV-00079916	300.00
<b>11811 - Law Office of Joseph W Krippel</b>					
19-0597	1/27/2020		Cause #19-0597	APIV-00079877	300.00
<b>12495 - Crespo, Ivan</b>					
F153	1/28/2020		Cause #Unfiled/Aminu, I.	APIV-00079911	300.00
<b>12531 - James &amp; Reynolds Law Firm</b>					
F152	1/28/2020		Cause #19-0119,#19-0285,#18-0730	APIV-00079914	900.00
<b>13289 - Cain Law, PLLC</b>					
J19-55	1/29/2020		Cause #J19-55	APIV-00079909	300.00
				Attorneys Total	2,700.00
<b>County Court at Law Total</b>					<b>2,700.00</b>
<b>101 - 17010 - County Facilities</b>					
<b>101.61030.17010 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
73096	1/27/2020	PA - 1362	Insert Bit Set, Eye Bolts w/Nuts x 2, Clamps x 2	APIV-00080014	18.75
73209	1/29/2020	PA - 1362	File Rotary Cyl 1/2" x 7/8", Metal Cut Rotary File 1/2" x 1", Cutter 1/8" Cyl	APIV-00080023	24.57
<b>10317 - Home Depot</b>					
0622492	1/28/2020	PA - 1359	Rubber Caster Wheel x 2	APIV-00079923	6.90
8033462	1/30/2020	PA - 1359	Aluminum Post Cap Plain Dome, Corner Post, Concrete Mix 80Lb	APIV-00079997	22.67
9523030	1/29/2020	PA - 1359	Handle Button for Glacier Bay	APIV-00079998	2.48
				Operating Supplies Total	75.37
<b>101.61100.17010 - Minor Equipment</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72770	1/21/2020	PA - 1362	Ceramic Heater ADJ THRMO x 2	APIV-00079936	63.98
				Minor Equipment Total	63.98



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 5 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 17010 - County Facilities</b>					
<b>101.61210.17010 - Janitorial Supplies</b>					
<b>10317 - Home Depot</b>					
7612642	1/31/2020	PA - 1359	SOS Pads, Easy Off Oven/Grill Cleaner	APIV-00079996	7.45
8040229	1/30/2020	PA - 1359	Swiffer Wet Jet Refill Multipur, Swiffer Wet Jet Pad Refill x 2	APIV-00079995	34.41
Janitorial Supplies Total					41.86
<b>101.62110.17010 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	371.61
Fuel Total					371.61
<b>101.68010.17010 - Purchased Services</b>					
<b>10757 - A+ Locksmith</b>					
3430	1/31/2020	PA - 1354	Locksmith Services-Install lockset and change cylinder combination	APIV-00080031	159.00
Purchased Services Total					159.00
<b>101.75300.17010 - Repairs - Buildings</b>					
<b>10076 - McCaffety Electric Co., Inc.</b>					
80336	1/16/2020	PO - 30024	Breakers x 3 and Breaker Repair	APIV-00079890	330.25
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72837	1/22/2020	PA - 1362	Carpet Bar, Kickdown Door Hold	APIV-00079938	15.98
72846	1/22/2020	PA - 1362	Kickdown Door Hold	APIV-00079939	6.99
<b>10317 - Home Depot</b>					
0622497	1/28/2020	PA - 1359	Hand Shower x 4, Shower Head x 3	APIV-00079871	93.86
<b>10442 - City Electric Supply</b>					
HUN/053164	1/9/2020	PO - 30021	50W LED Flood Light	APIV-00079884	95.34
<b>12874 - Rainmasters 2002 Seamless Gutters, Inc.</b>					
6239	1/15/2020	PO - 30281	Replace gutters on maintenance building	APIV-00080056	2,853.00
Repairs - Buildings Total					3,395.42
<b>County Facilities Total</b>					<b>4,107.24</b>
<b>101 - 50010 - County Jail</b>					
<b>101.61030.50010 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72626	1/17/2020	PA - 1374	Digital Oven Thermometer	APIV-00079934	23.99
72938	1/23/2020	PA - 1374	Mouse Trap-Glue x 2, 3P Pipe	APIV-00080024	19.97
72955	1/23/2020	PA - 1374	Sawzall Blade Set, Cut Whl 4-1/2X.045 Mtl x 2	APIV-00080021	17.97
73175	1/28/2020	PA - 1374	Monster 8 Outlet TV Surge Protector/Returned-Ref Credit in Inv #73221	APIV-00080015	39.99



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 6 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 50010 - County Jail</b>					
<b>101.61030.50010 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
73221	1/29/2020		Surge Protector Returned-Ref Inv #73175/Ref PA#1374 Tap Pipe 3/8-18NPT, Monster 7 Outlet TV Surge Protector/Ref PA#1374	APCV-000941	(0.41)
Operating Supplies Total					101.51
<b>101.61210.50010 - Janitorial Supplies</b>					
<b>10205 - Crown Paper &amp; Chemical</b>					
128302	2/5/2020	PA - 1364	Hospital Surf. Disinfectant x 12, Toilet Tissue x 18, Trash Can Liners x 10 Cases, Brush Iron Handle Scrub x 10 Returned on 1/31/20	APIV-00080054	1,033.90
Janitorial Supplies Total					1,033.90
<b>101.62110.50010 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	1,176.82
Fuel Total					1,176.82
<b>101.68090.50010 - Jail Food Services Contract</b>					
<b>13258 - Summit Food Service, LLC</b>					
INV2000069275	1/27/2020	PA - 1375	Inmate Meals - 1/18-24/20	APIV-00080048	6,604.18
Jail Food Services Contract Total					6,604.18
<b>101.75300.50010 - Repairs - Buildings</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72535	1/16/2020	PA - 1374	Plastic Anchor Box, Philip PN SMS Z Box	APIV-00079933	13.38
Repairs - Buildings Total					13.38
<b>County Jail Total</b>					<b>8,929.79</b>
<b>101 - 20020 - County Treasurer</b>					
<b>101.61100.20020 - Minor Equipment</b>					
<b>10317 - Home Depot</b>					
1013916	1/27/2020	PO - 30326	665679006304 - HMDR100WE, Magic Chef 10.1 Cu Ft. Top Freezer Refrigerator, White	APIV-00080018	389.00
Minor Equipment Total					389.00
<b>101.71030.20020 - Dues and Subscriptions</b>					
<b>11423 - CTAT Region 11</b>					
70935	1/31/2020		Annual Region Dues for 2020 for Amy Klawinsky	APIV-00080006	10.00
Dues and Subscriptions Total					10.00
<b>County Treasurer Total</b>					<b>399.00</b>





**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 7 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 32010 - Criminal District Attorney</b>					
<b>101.61010.32010 - Office Supplies</b>					
<b>10172 - Scott Merriman, Inc.</b>					
064846	1/20/2020	PO - 30274	Form CDF-1, Fasteners - Factory Installed Fasteners, Inside Each Side of Folder, 2 per Folder	<a href="#">APIV-00079883</a>	336.00
064846	1/20/2020	PO - 30274	Form CDF-1, Folders - Legal Size Manila Folders, 100ct/box	<a href="#">APIV-00079883</a>	553.00
064846	1/20/2020	PO - 30274	Shipping	<a href="#">APIV-00079883</a>	56.00
Invoice Total					945.00
Office Supplies Total					945.00
<b>101.66700.32010 - Expert Witnesses</b>					
<b>13082 - Cellular Evidence Services, LLC</b>					
7782	1/24/2020		Trail-Cellular Phone Expert/Cause #28672/Hightower, J. - 11/22/19-1/20/20	<a href="#">APIV-00079901</a>	3,712.50
Expert Witnesses Total					3,712.50
<b>Criminal District Attorney Total</b>					<b>4,657.50</b>
<b>101 - 46010 - Emergency Operations</b>					
<b>101.61030.46010 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
73188	1/28/2020	PO - 29825	Bulb T3 2600-Lumen 4-5/8 x 2	<a href="#">APIV-00080022</a>	15.98
<b>10806 - Davis, Alvin</b>					
70933	1/30/2020		Reimbursement for Cookies for OEM Class- 1/23/20	<a href="#">APIV-00080003</a>	59.64
Operating Supplies Total					75.62
<b>101.62110.46010 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	<a href="#">APIV-00079983</a>	231.12
Fuel Total					231.12
<b>Emergency Operations Total</b>					<b>306.74</b>
<b>105 - 39990 - Judicial Projects</b>					
<b>105.79514.39990 - CDA Projects</b>					
<b>12290 - Aurora Storage Products, Inc.</b>					
395924	1/16/2020	PO - 30092	Filing System - Filing System TXMAS 18-3601 ,Per SmartBuy Quote attached LM BI File Package x 4, Installation	<a href="#">APIV-00079905</a>	3,506.78
395925	1/16/2020	PO - 30092	Filing System - Filing System TXMAS 18-3601 ,Per SmartBuy Quote attach File Dividers x 147, Shelves x 56, Shelf Supports x 108, SPL Upright Closed x 6	<a href="#">APIV-00079904</a>	2,986.05
CDA Projects Total					6,492.83



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 8 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>Judicial Projects Total</b>					<b>6,492.83</b>
<b>101 - 33010 - Justice of Peace Precinct 1</b>					
<b>101.61010.33010 - Office Supplies</b>					
<b>10343 - Office Depot Business Services Division</b>					
425936001001	1/9/2020	PO - 30125	HP Toner x 2, Inkjet Cartridge, Laser Jet Toner, HP Toner Black, Copy Paper CA x 4, Ink Cartridge Black	APIV-00079924	884.25
Office Supplies Total					884.25
<b>Justice of Peace Precinct 1 Total</b>					<b>884.25</b>
<b>643 - 36050 - Juvenile Commitment Reduction</b>					
<b>643.72030.36050 - Grant Expenditures</b>					
<b>10506 - Lindsey, Rhonda B.</b>					
7783	1/24/2020		Srvs Rendered/PID #3001,3063,3042- 1/7-21/20	APIV-00079878	295.00
Grant Expenditures Total					295.00
<b>Juvenile Commitment Reduction Total</b>					<b>295.00</b>
<b>646 - 36080 - Juvenile Grant PrePost Adjudication</b>					
<b>646.68075.36080 - Detention Services-Juvenile</b>					
<b>10288 - Montgomery County Juvenile Department</b>					
2019-70	1/10/2020		Detention/PID#2864,3071,3077 - 12/1-31/19	APIV-00079879	3,060.00
Detention Services-Juvenile Total					3,060.00
<b>Juvenile Grant PrePost Adjudication Total</b>					<b>3,060.00</b>
<b>101 - 61050 - Litter Control - General Fund</b>					
<b>101.62110.61050 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	385.09
Fuel Total					385.09
<b>Litter Control - General Fund Total</b>					<b>385.09</b>
<b>101 - 61020 - Planning and Development</b>					
<b>101.62110.61020 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20 - FAS# 10413 12764 10382 10383	APIV-00079983	263.99
Fuel Total					263.99
<b>Planning and Development Total</b>					<b>263.99</b>



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 9 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 20040 - Purchasing</b>					
<b>101.61030.20040 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72531	1/16/2020	PO - 30255	Specialist Penetrant, Padlock, Key	APIV-00079932	23.75
Operating Supplies Total					23.75
<b>Purchasing Total</b>					<b>23.75</b>
<b>220 - 82200 - Road and Bridge General</b>					
<b>220.75200.82200 - Repairs - Equipment</b>					
<b>10095 - RB Everett &amp; Company</b>					
29698	1/16/2020	PO - 29900	Agitator Gear Assembly/FAS#10249	APIV-00079981	2,775.84
Repairs - Equipment Total					2,775.84
<b>Road and Bridge General Total</b>					<b>2,775.84</b>
<b>220 - 82210 - Road and Bridge Precinct 1</b>					
<b>220.61030.82210 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>					
308349	1/16/2020	PO - 29836	Simonize Tuff Stuff	APIV-00079892	3.64
308468	1/16/2020	PO - 29836	Simonize Tuff Stuff x 2	APIV-00079891	7.28
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72437	1/14/2020	PO - 29841	RSTP Spray Yellow x 4, White Flagging Tape x 2	APIV-00079925	25.14
73218	1/29/2020	PO - 29841	1/2" Sch 80 PVC Coupler x 6	APIV-00080027	21.54
Invoice Total					21.54
73225	1/29/2020	PO - 29841	1/2" PVC Coupling	APIV-00080028	0.59
Invoice Total					0.59
Operating Supplies Total					58.19
<b>220.75200.82210 - Repairs - Equipment</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72927	1/23/2020	PO - 29841	Bolts x 6, Loose Fasteners x 9	APIV-00080016	12.05
72931	1/23/2020	PO - 29841	Fasteners x 2	APIV-00080017	3.18
<b>10429 - W.C. Tractor-Navasota</b>					
21-1012810.	1/7/2020		Credit for \$51.24 for invoice #21-1011718 was taken in error and applied by WC Tractor to this invoice. This payment is to pay the balance of invoice #21-1012810./Ref PO#29842	APIV-00079992	51.24
Repairs - Equipment Total					66.47
<b>Road and Bridge Precinct 1 Total</b>					<b>124.66</b>
<b>220 - 82220 - Road and Bridge Precinct 2</b>					
<b>220.61030.82220 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>					
309604	1/23/2020	PO - 29854	5 Gallons Synthetic 80W140	APIV-00079988	139.99



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 10 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>220 - 82220 - Road and Bridge Precinct 2</b>					
<b>220.61030.82220 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>					
309630	1/23/2020	PO - 29854	PX U. Black RTV Silicone	APIV-00079989	17.49
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72442	1/14/2020	PO - 29944	Adapter Socket x 4	APIV-00079926	6.36
72443	1/14/2020	PO - 29944	Adapter Socket x 2	APIV-00079927	3.98
72468	1/15/2020	PO - 29944	Stop Nuts Box, Fender Washer Box, USS HX CP Box/100	APIV-00079929	46.97
72493	1/15/2020	PO - 29944	Fasteners x 10, Hillman Fasteners x 10	APIV-00079930	4.00
72494	1/15/2020	PO - 29944	Shop Towels x 2	APIV-00079931	29.98
72754	1/21/2020	PO - 29944	Flat Washer Box/100, Carr Screw Box, Fin Hex Nut Box/100	APIV-00079935	26.57
Operating Supplies Total					275.34
<b>220.63230.82220 - Roads-Special Allocation</b>					
<b>11726 - Frost Crushed Stone Co, Inc.</b>					
59876	1/21/2020	PO - 29931	43.63 Tons A-3x5 Rip Rap	APIV-00079947	567.19
<b>12499 - Vulcan Construction Materials, LLC</b>					
62045168	1/27/2020	PO - 29862	185.72 Tons Ty B Gr 1" Washed Limestone	APIV-00080000	5,703.46
Roads-Special Allocation Total					6,270.65
<b>220.75100.82220 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>					
<b>11389 - Huntsville A-1 Tire Repair, LLC</b>					
31068	1/23/2020	PO - 29850	Hub Cap, Amber Armored x 4	APIV-00080038	80.62
31131	1/27/2020	PO - 29850	Brake Light Switch	APIV-00080033	20.95
Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total					101.57
<b>220.85010.82220 - Machinery and Equipment</b>					
<b>10429 - W.C. Tractor-Navasota</b>					
21-1012976	1/29/2020	PO - 30279	Schulte FX 1800, Rotary cutter, serial# C185-100 - This item was approved in court on 1/13/20/FAS #12870	APIV-00080020	19,000.00
Machinery and Equipment Total					19,000.00
<b>Road and Bridge Precinct 2 Total</b>					<b>25,647.56</b>
<b>220 - 82230 - Road and Bridge Precinct 3</b>					
<b>220.61030.82230 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72460	1/15/2020	PO - 29964	Sledge Hammer 10#, Sledge Hammer 8LB, Wing Nut Box, Fin HX Nut Box/100, Flat Washer Box/100, Hex Tap Bolt Box	APIV-00079928	124.04
72834	1/22/2020	PO - 29964	Tire HT Flat x 2, Handle, Push Broom	APIV-00079937	94.96



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 11 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>220 - 82230 - Road and Bridge Precinct 3</b>					
<b>220.61030.82230 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72918	1/23/2020	PO - 29964	Operating Supplies: Clevis Grab Hook x 2, Hook CLVS x 2, Cable	<a href="#">APIV-00079940</a>	30.47
72933	1/23/2020	PO - 29964	Electrical Tape 5PK, Tape Elect Orange	<a href="#">APIV-00079941</a>	7.58
73200	1/28/2020	PO - 29964	Air Hose 25', Galvanized Nipple, Reducing Coupling, Air Plug x 2, Air Coupler	<a href="#">APIV-00080030</a>	39.74
Operating Supplies Total					296.79
<b>220.62120.82230 - Lubricants, Oils, Etc</b>					
<b>10098 - Reliable Parts Co.</b>					
002067700	1/23/2020	PO - 29960	Hydraulic AW46-5 Gallon x 2	<a href="#">APIV-00079991</a>	99.90
Lubricants, Oils, Etc Total					99.90
<b>220.63230.82230 - Roads-Special Allocation</b>					
<b>12499 - Vulcan Construction Materials, LLC</b>					
62041642	1/20/2020	PO - 29962	50.94 Tons Ty B Gr 4 Sac B Aggregate	<a href="#">APIV-00079887</a>	2,142.54
62045169	1/27/2020	PO - 29962	7.30 Tons 3.0 SACK Cement Stabilized Limestone Base	<a href="#">APIV-00079980</a>	325.29
Roads-Special Allocation Total					2,467.83
<b>220.63250.82230 - Culverts and Signs</b>					
<b>10106 - S &amp; S Pipe &amp; Supply, Inc.</b>					
24775	1/28/2020	PO - 29879	30' 18" Steel Pipe/Julia Justice Rd.	<a href="#">APIV-00080034</a>	1,005.00
Culverts and Signs Total					1,005.00
<b>220.75100.82230 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>					
<b>11389 - Huntsville A-1 Tire Repair, LLC</b>					
31158	1/28/2020	PO - 29870	Mount Tires x 2	<a href="#">APIV-00080032</a>	68.00
Invoice Total					68.00
Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total					68.00
<b>220.75200.82230 - Repairs - Equipment</b>					
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>					
309380	1/22/2020	PO - 29876	Battery	<a href="#">APIV-00079990</a>	118.15
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72918	1/23/2020	PO - 29964	Equipment Parts: Battery SLA	<a href="#">APIV-00079940</a>	17.99
72958	1/23/2020	PO - 29964	Shackle SCR Pin, Bush Lift Arm x 2, Chain Proof Coil	<a href="#">APIV-00079943</a>	10.26
73251	1/29/2020	PO - 29964	Pipe Pex 3/4 x 10 Blue, Male Connector 3/4"CTS, Galvanized Nipple 1/4" x 1.5"	<a href="#">APIV-00080029</a>	17.47
<b>10614 - Doggett Machinery Services</b>					
J43359	1/22/2020	PO - 29868	Spring Pins x 2, Pin, Quick Lock	<a href="#">APIV-00079993</a>	93.92



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 12 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>220 - 82230 - Road and Bridge Precinct 3</b>					
Repairs - Equipment Total					257.79
<b>Road and Bridge Precinct 3 Total</b>					<b>4,195.31</b>
<b>220 - 82240 - Road and Bridge Precinct 4</b>					
<b>220.61030.82240 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10092 - Powers Auto Supply</b>					
071389	1/22/2020	PA - 1356	Vehicle Parts: Wiper Blades x 2 Equipment Parts: TO4 30W 5 Gal Hydraulic Fluid Operating Supplies: 50Lb Floor Dry x 2, Brake Fluid 3 Gal	<a href="#">APIV-00079982</a>	50.37
071602	1/28/2020	PA - 1356	Gloves x 3, Super Glue	<a href="#">APIV-00079957</a>	49.26
<b>12324 - B &amp; S Propane, Inc.</b>					
0006293	1/28/2020	PO - 29967	5 Gallons Propane x 2	<a href="#">APIV-00079902</a>	30.00
Operating Supplies Total					129.63
<b>220.61230.82240 - Uniforms</b>					
<b>10339 - Cavender's Boot City</b>					
0089817-IN	1/17/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 10 - \$369.90 Boots x 1 - \$109.99 Kenneth Rowe	<a href="#">APIV-00080040</a>	479.89
Invoice Total					479.89
0089962-IN	1/18/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 6 - Brenda Bartee	<a href="#">APIV-00080041</a>	228.91
0090161-IN	1/20/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 10 - \$369.90 Boots x 1 - \$109.99 Jeffery Snoe	<a href="#">APIV-00080042</a>	479.89
Invoice Total					479.89
0090402-IN	1/22/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 10 - \$219.90 Boots x 1 - \$109.99 Philip Pryor	<a href="#">APIV-00080043</a>	329.89
Invoice Total					329.89
0090403-IN	1/22/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 10 - \$369.90 Boots x 1 - \$109.99 Marshall Teague	<a href="#">APIV-00080044</a>	479.89
Invoice Total					479.89
0090404-IN	1/22/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 10 \$369.90 Boots \$109.99 Monty Zunker	<a href="#">APIV-00080050</a>	479.89
Invoice Total					479.89
0090405-IN	1/22/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 10 - \$399.90 Boots x 1 - \$109.99 Dustin Farquhar	<a href="#">APIV-00080045</a>	509.89
Invoice Total					509.89
0090406-IN	1/22/2020	PO - 30276	Boots - Joey Slott	<a href="#">APIV-00080051</a>	109.99



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 13 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>220 - 82240 - Road and Bridge Precinct 4</b>					
<b>220.61230.82240 - Uniforms</b>					
<b>10339 - Cavender's Boot City</b>					
0090409-IN	1/22/2020	PO - 30276	Jeans x 10 \$379.90 Boots \$109.99/Ref CM0091126-IN Boots returned and exchanged for another pair on Inv #0091127- IN Brandon Decker	APIV-00080052	489.89
			Invoice Total		489.89
0091126-IN	1/29/2020		Boots - Ref Inv #0090409-IN Boots Returned and Exchanged on Inv #0091127-IN/Ref PO#30276	APCV-000942	(109.99)
0091127-IN	1/29/2020		Boots - Boots originally purchased on Inv #0090409-IN Boots Returned on Inv #0091126- IN/Ref PO#30276 Brandon Decker	APIV-00080053	109.99
<b>12490 - Cintas Corporation #2</b>					
4040489359	1/21/2020	PO - 30146	Uniform Rental	APIV-00079946	121.81
			Uniforms Total		3,709.94
<b>220.62110.82240 - Fuel</b>					
<b>13257 - Sun Coast Resources, Inc.</b>					
95576073	1/22/2020	PO - 29890	999.60 Gals Clear Diesel #2/295.8 Gals Unleaded Gas	APIV-00080035	2,697.03
			Fuel Total		2,697.03
<b>220.63220.82240 - Road Materials-Paving</b>					
<b>10022 - Cleveland Asphalt</b>					
23082	2/4/2020	PA - 1391	500 Gallons SS-1 Diltute Asphalt Emulsion	APIV-00080025	975.00
23193	1/6/2020	PA - 1391	1933.96 Gallons SS-1 Asphalt Emulsion	APIV-00080036	3,771.23
23219	1/14/2020	PA - 1391	207.14 Gals CRS-2 Asphalt Emulsion	APIV-00079885	403.93
			Road Materials-Paving Total		5,150.16
<b>220.63230.82240 - Roads-Special Allocation</b>					
<b>11390 - Ellis D. Walker Trucking, LLC</b>					
46243	1/16/2020	PO - 29969	26.7 Tons Limestone Road Base	APIV-00079886	654.15
46259	1/23/2020	PO - 29969	50.77 Tons Limestone Road Base	APIV-00079954	1,243.87
			Roads-Special Allocation Total		1,898.02
<b>220.74130.82240 - Communication - Cell/Mobile Phones</b>					
<b>12518 - AT&amp;T Mobility</b>					
829542249.020220	1/24/2020		Monthly Service - 12/25/19-1/24/20	APIV-00080049	102.94
			Communication - Cell/Mobile Phones Total		102.94
<b>220.75100.82240 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>					
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>					
309414	1/22/2020	PA - 1386	Headlight Assembly x 2	APIV-00079984	203.98



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 14 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>220 - 82240 - Road and Bridge Precinct 4</b>					
<b>220.75100.82240 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>					
<b>10092 - Powers Auto Supply</b>					
071389	1/22/2020	PA - 1356	Vehicle Parts: Wiper Blades x 2 Equipment Parts: TO4 30W 5 Gal Hydraulic Fluid Operating Supplies: 50Lb Floor Dry x 2, Brake Fluid 3 Gal	<a href="#">APIV-00079982</a>	17.98
071437	1/23/2020	PA - 1356	Boxed Miniature Light x 10	<a href="#">APIV-00079955</a>	26.90
071439	1/23/2020	PA - 1356	Boxed Miniature Light x 2	<a href="#">APIV-00079956</a>	5.98
071605	1/28/2020	PA - 1356	Fuel Filter x 2, Coolant Filter, Oil Filter x 2, Air Filter	<a href="#">APIV-00079959</a>	105.46
071609	1/28/2020	PA - 1356	Oil Filter, Cooling System Filter, Fuel Filter, Transmission Fluid x 12, Air Filter	<a href="#">APIV-00079958</a>	212.11
<b>11389 - Huntsville A-1 Tire Repair, LLC</b>					
31063	1/23/2020	PO - 29966	Tire Repair	<a href="#">APIV-00080037</a>	34.00
Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total					606.41
<b>220.75200.82240 - Repairs - Equipment</b>					
<b>10067 - Huntsville Truck &amp; Tractor, Inc.</b>					
17117	1/22/2020	PO - 29891	Tie Rod	<a href="#">APIV-00080039</a>	162.25
<b>10092 - Powers Auto Supply</b>					
071389	1/22/2020	PA - 1356	Vehicle Parts: Wiper Blades x 2 Equipment Parts: TO4 30W 5 Gal Hydraulic Fluid Operating Supplies: 50Lb Floor Dry x 2, Brake Fluid 3 Gal	<a href="#">APIV-00079982</a>	94.99
Repairs - Equipment Total					257.24
<b>Road and Bridge Precinct 4 Total</b>					<b>14,551.37</b>
<b>101 - 41010 - Sheriff</b>					
<b>101.61010.41010 - Office Supplies</b>					
<b>10343 - Office Depot Business Services Division</b>					
423850544001	1/6/2020	PO - 30001	Toner x 4	<a href="#">APIV-00079999</a>	659.34
Office Supplies Total					659.34
<b>101.61030.41010 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>					
309177	1/21/2020	PO - 29903	Socket Oil Pressure	<a href="#">APIV-00079986</a>	8.44
Operating Supplies Total					8.44
<b>101.61230.41010 - Uniforms</b>					
<b>10408 - Galls, LLC</b>					
014718811	1/10/2020	PO - 30236	BL601 TAN MD REG - Bodysshield uniform shirt carrier; LA105 WP, Epaulet application tac down; UA224 NVY, EL05 polyester epaulet w/button (pair); Size: Medium Regular	<a href="#">APIV-00079948</a>	105.00





**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 15 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 41010 - Sheriff</b>					
<b>101.61230.41010 - Uniforms</b>					
<b>10408 - Galls, LLC</b>					
014813717	1/21/2020	PO - 30236	BY632 BLK CSTM 00 - AXII w/HI-LITE 2 carriers; BP0002, Male custom vest	APIV-00079949	910.00
014813850	1/21/2020	PO - 30234	BY632 BLK CSTM 00 - AXII w/HI-LITE 2 carriers; BP0002, Male custom vest	APIV-00079950	910.00
Uniforms Total					1,925.00
<b>101.62110.41010 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	11,095.50
Fuel Total					11,095.50
<b>101.75100.41010 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>					
<b>10007 - NAPA Auto Parts</b>					
308697	1/17/2020	PO - 29903	TPMS Valve	APIV-00079893	8.64
309160	1/21/2020	PO - 29903	Oil Pressure Switch	APIV-00079987	66.14
309265	1/21/2020	PO - 29903	Brake Pads - Rear, Disc Pad	APIV-00079985	102.52
<b>10454 - Southern Tire Mart, LLC</b>					
4590022835	1/20/2020	PO - 30269	P255/70R17 Dest LE2 OWL F136043 - Fas #12336 ---- BuyBoard #553-18	APIV-00079952	474.36
4590023155	1/20/2020	PO - 30280	F136043 - P255/70R17 Dest LE2 OWL, FAS# 12626	APIV-00079953	474.36
<b>11103 - Charlie's Used Cars, LLC</b>					
646994	1/30/2020		Vehicle Inspection/FAS#11912	APIV-00080005	7.00
Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total					1,133.02
<b>Sheriff Total</b>					<b>14,821.30</b>
<b>601 - 35030 - SPU - State General Allocation</b>					
<b>601.71010.35030 - Travel and Lodging</b>					
<b>11779 - Knight, Robert</b>					
7787	1/31/2020		Per Diem/Galveston - 1/12-17/20	APIV-00080001	325.00
<b>12318 - English, Jonathan</b>					
7785	1/30/2020		Per Diem/Beeville - 1/20-22/20	APIV-00079869	130.00
<b>13152 - Breaux, Charles</b>					
7784	1/30/2020		Per Diem/New Boston - 1/23-24/20	APIV-00079868	75.00
<b>13287 - Greer, Angie</b>					
7786	1/30/2020		Per Diem/New Boston - 1/23-24/20	APIV-00079870	75.00
Travel and Lodging Total					605.00
<b>SPU - State General Allocation Total</b>					<b>605.00</b>



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 16 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>601 - 35040 - SPU Civil Division</b>					
<b>601.62010.35040 - Postage</b>					
<b>10038 - Federal Express Corporation</b>					
6-905-61292	1/30/2020		Acct #2517-1650-1/Shipping thru 1/14-16/20	<a href="#">APIV-00079873</a>	12.86
Postage Total					12.86
<b>601.66500.35040 - Court Reporters</b>					
<b>12171 - SLS Litigation Services, LLC</b>					
14411	1/30/2020		Srv Rendered/Case#13788640101Z/Woods, D.- 12/16/19	<a href="#">APIV-00079880</a>	757.98
Court Reporters Total					757.98
<b>601.66700.35040 - Expert Witnesses</b>					
<b>10363 - Price, Proctor &amp; Associates, LLP</b>					
4894	1/30/2020		Srv Rendered/Parfait, H. - 12/3/19-1/8/20	<a href="#">APIV-00079874</a>	4,187.50
4904	1/30/2020		Srv Rendered/Wendt, H. - 12/30/19-1/2/20	<a href="#">APIV-00079875</a>	2,000.00
Expert Witnesses Total					6,187.50
<b>SPU Civil Division Total</b>					<b>6,958.34</b>
<b>601 - 35050 - SPU Juvenile Division</b>					
<b>601.62010.35050 - Postage</b>					
<b>10038 - Federal Express Corporation</b>					
6-905-91618	1/30/2020		Acct #4451-7652-4/Shipping - thru 1/14-20/20	<a href="#">APIV-00079900</a>	76.59
Postage Total					76.59
<b>601.68040.35050 - Janitorial Services Contracts</b>					
<b>10485 - L &amp; M Cleaning Service</b>					
8008	2/4/2020		Cleaning Services - 1/1-31/20	<a href="#">APIV-00080026</a>	300.00
Janitorial Services Contracts Total					300.00
<b>SPU Juvenile Division Total</b>					<b>376.59</b>
<b>802 - 46500 - Walker County Central Dispatch Services</b>					
<b>802.71010.46500 - Travel and Lodging</b>					
<b>13320 - Harris, Nicole</b>					
70934	1/8/2020		Miles-400/Williamson County - 1/5-8/20	<a href="#">APIV-00080004</a>	230.00
Travel and Lodging Total					230.00



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 17 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>802 - 46500 - Walker County Central Dispatch Services</b>					
<b>802.75300.46500 - Repairs - Buildings</b>					
<b>10076 - McCaffety Electric Co., Inc.</b>					
80375	1/23/2020	PO - 30310	Electrical, Dispatch - (40) 3/4" Conduit, (4) 3/4" SS Connectors, (2) 3/4" SS Couplings, (2) 4" Square Box with 1/2" & 3/4" KO's, (4) 20A Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacles, (2) Quad Industrial Receptacle connectors, (210) Wire #12 THHN, (2) Red Wire Connectors, Misc. Consumable Materials, Labor, Ran (20) Circuits 7 set (2) Quad Receptacles for New Modular Furniture.	APIV-00079881	1,231.40
Repairs - Buildings Total					1,231.40
<b>802.84920.46500 - Office Equipment, Furniture ,Software</b>					
<b>13220 - Watson Consoles</b>					
000087067	1/14/2020	PO - 30110	Watson Furniture 6 console positions - Watson Dispatch furniture for 6 dispatch positions, including installation and disassembly of old Xybix furniture. Per Quote #00016556 dated 7/11/19; TXMAS Contract -TXMAS-17-7102, expiration 10/26/2021.	APIV-00079903	93,774.59
Office Equipment, Furniture ,Software Total					93,774.59
<b>Walker County Central Dispatch Services Total</b>					<b>95,235.99</b>
<b>301 - 46100 - Walker County EMS - Emergency Services</b>					
<b>301.61010.46100 - Office Supplies</b>					
<b>10316 - Wagamon Printing, Inc.</b>					
14805	1/10/2020	PO - 30295	Envelopes - #10 Left Window Black ink with our return address stamped	APIV-00079888	199.00
Office Supplies Total					199.00
<b>301.61030.46100 - Operating Supplies</b>					
<b>10143 - Walker County Hardware</b>					
72940	1/23/2020	PO - 30016	Battery Watch/CALC 2032	APIV-00079942	4.59
Operating Supplies Total					4.59
<b>301.61280.46100 - Medical Supplies</b>					
<b>10073 - PraxAir Distribution, Inc.</b>					
94360257	1/22/2020	PO - 30014	Cylinder Rental - 12/20/19-1/20/20	APIV-00080019	649.61
<b>13281 - Life-Assist, Inc</b>					
959085	2/4/2020	PO - 30141	Solu-Medrol x 1 Box, Nitro-Bid Ointment x 6, Nitroglycerin .4mg x 2 Boxes, Succinylcholine Chloride 200mg x 10, Sodium Chloride IV Solution x 15 Cases, Tourniquet x 15	APIV-00080010	2,521.85
963344	2/4/2020	PO - 30141	Graham MegaMover Plus Portable Transport Unit, Amiodarone 150mg 25/box x 3 boxes	APIV-00080012	285.50



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 18 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>301 - 46100 - Walker County EMS - Emergency Services</b>					
<b>301.61280.46100 - Medical Supplies</b>					
<b>13281 - Life-Assist, Inc</b>					
963379	2/4/2020	PO - 30141	Sodium Bicarb 8.4% 50 ml syringes 10/box x 4 boxes	APIV-00080011	464.40
963587	2/4/2020	PO - 30141	Epinephrine 1mg 1ml Vial 25/box x 2 Boxes	APIV-00080013	825.00
Medical Supplies Total					4,746.36
<b>301.62110.46100 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20	APIV-00079983	5,911.78
Fuel Total					5,911.78
<b>301.71030.46100 - Dues and Subscriptions</b>					
<b>10406 - Texas Department of State Health Services</b>					
7788	1/30/2020		Texas Department of State Health Services Fee/Texas EMS Provider License x 9	APIV-00079899	2,120.00
Dues and Subscriptions Total					2,120.00
<b>301.75100.46100 - Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks</b>					
<b>10098 - Reliable Parts Co.</b>					
002067280	1/16/2020	PO - 30015	Blue DEF-AFS x 4	APIV-00079894	51.80
<b>10345 - Bill Fick Ford</b>					
FOCS300824	1/20/2020		Vehicle Inspection/FAS#10352	APIV-00079945	7.00
Repairs - Vehicles and Trucks Total					58.80
<b>Walker County EMS - Emergency Services Total</b>					<b>13,040.53</b>
<b>301 - 46110 - Walker County EMS - Transfer Services</b>					
<b>301.62110.46110 - Fuel</b>					
<b>11928 - U.S. Bank NA</b>					
869347179004	1/24/2020	PO - 29806	Fuel Thru 1/24/20 Transport Ambulance	APIV-00079983	648.60
Fuel Total					648.60
<b>Walker County EMS - Transfer Services Total</b>					<b>648.60</b>
<b>101 - 45020 - Weigh Station Utilities and Services</b>					
<b>101.68010.45020 - Purchased Services</b>					
<b>10470 - Waste Management of Texas, Inc.</b>					
5664630-1792-1	1/24/2020		Monthly Service - 2/1-29/20, 3179 I-45 S	APIV-00080009	43.71
Purchased Services Total					43.71
<b>101.73150.45020 - Rentals</b>					



**Walker County**  
**Claims and Invoices Submitted for Payment**

2/5/2020 10:51:22 AM

Page 19 of 19

Invoice	Invoice Date	PO	Description	Voucher	Amount
<b>101 - 45020 - Weigh Station Utilites and Services</b>					
<b>101.73150.45020 - Rentals</b>					
<b>10476 - A-1 Smith's Septic Service, Inc.</b>					
404235	2/1/2020		Monthly Rental/New Waverly Weigh Station-2/1- 29/20	<a href="#">APIV-00080002</a>	60.00
Rentals Total					60.00
<b>Weigh Station Utilites and Services Total</b>					<b>103.71</b>
<b>Report Total</b>					<b>224,877.98</b>



**Claims/invoices/other items for payment as presented by Community  
Supervision and Corrections Department**

**January 2020**

Grimes County Restitution recipients	\$2,668.94
Grimes County CSCD	<u>\$20,132.02</u>

<b>Total</b>	\$22,800.96
--------------	-------------

Madison County Restitution recipients	\$2,683.46
Madison County CSCD	<u>\$35,654.05</u>

<b>Total</b>	\$38,337.51
--------------	-------------

Leon County Restitution recipients	\$2,502.33
Leon County CSCD	<u>\$24,031.72</u>

<b>Total</b>	\$26,534.05
--------------	-------------

Walker County Restitution recipients	\$6,572.47
Walker County CSCD	<u>\$34,724.58</u>

<b>Total</b>	\$41,297.05
--------------	-------------

<b>Grand Total</b>	<u><u>\$128,969.57</u></u>
--------------------	----------------------------

DATE	BEGINNING CHECK #	ENDING CHECK #	AMOUNT	BANK ACCOUNT	INITIALS
1/31/2020	46686	46718	\$6,572.47	RS-W	/
1/31/2020	46719	46733	\$2,668.94	W(RS-G)	/
1/31/2020	46734	46744	\$2,683.46	W(RS-M)	/
1/31/2020	46745	46757	\$2,502.33	W(RS-L)	/
1/31/2020	46758	46760	\$34,724.58	W	/
1/31/2020	46761	46763	\$20,132.02	G	/
1/31/2020	46764	46767	\$35,654.05	M	/
1/31/2020	46768	46770	\$24,031.72	L	/
			\$128,969.57		

1/31/20	46686	46718	\$6,572.47	RS-W
1/31/20	46719	46733	\$2,668.94	W(RS-G)
1/31/20	46734	46744	\$2,683.46	W(RS-M)
1/31/20	46745	46757	\$2,502.33	W(RS-L)
1/31/20	46758	46760	\$34,724.58	W
1/31/20	46761	46763	\$20,132.02	G
1/31/20	46764	46767	\$35,654.05	M
1/31/20	46768	46770	\$24,031.72	L

SUMMARY CHECK REGISTER  
FROM 01/01/20 THRU 01/31/20  
ACCOUNT: WALKER

*Grimes*

CHECK NO	CHK AMT	CHK DATE	WHOM TO
46719	40.00	01/31/20	BEVERLY LOUISE NEWSOME
46720	240.00	01/31/20	CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY CENTER
46721	7.62	01/31/20	EARL WAYNE TISDALE
46722	352.01	01/31/20	GRANT PRIDECO
46723	92.66	01/31/20	HARDY MEEKINS
46724	240.00	01/31/20	JAMES CLARENCE HASSELL
46725	51.00	01/31/20	JAVONZAE JONES
46726	203.00	01/31/20	JEFFERY CHARLES MCDONALD
46727	467.16	01/31/20	JOSEPH MATULA
46728	48.00	01/31/20	LINDA PARKER KEY
46729	63.33	01/31/20	MR. & MRS. MAGNUS
46730	397.52	01/31/20	NAVASOTA LIVESTOCK AUCTION CO.
46731	37.07	01/31/20	TEX FAB
46732	38.00	01/31/20	TEXAS DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
46733	391.57	01/31/20	WORLD FINANCE CORP
46761	12691.57	01/31/20	JUDICIAL DISTRICT CSCD
46762	6995.45	01/31/20	GRIMES COUNTY TREASURER
46763	445.00	01/31/20	CRIME VICTIM COMP DIV, OFFICE
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>22800.96</b>		



SUMMARY CHECK REGISTER  
FROM 01/01/20 THRU 01/31/20  
ACCOUNT: WALKER

*Madison*

CHECK NO	CHK AMT	CHK DATE	WHOM TO
46734	102.00	01/31/20	ATLAS PAWN
46735	13.00	01/31/20	HILDA ADAMS
46736	610.00	01/31/20	HUD COLLECTIONS
46737	225.00	01/31/20	JAMES FERGUSON
46738	40.72	01/31/20	MADISON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORN
46739	98.00	01/31/20	MARVIN CAMPBELL
46740	733.00	01/31/20	NORTH ZULCH MUNICIPAL UTILTIY
46741	98.00	01/31/20	RICHARD 'PAT' WESTMORELAND
46742	38.00	01/31/20	TEXAS DEPARTMENT HUMAN SERVICE
46743	687.74	01/31/20	TEXAS DEPT. OF PUBLIC SAFETY
46744	38.00	01/31/20	TEXAS DPS
46764	21422.50	01/31/20	JUDICIAL DISTRICT CSCD
46765	14205.55	01/31/20	MADISON COUNTY TREASURER
46766	3.00	01/31/20	KASLOV, JAMES
46767	23.00	01/31/20	MADISON COUNTY BOND FEES
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>38337.51</b>		

SUMMARY CHECK REGISTER  
FROM 01/01/20 THRU 01/31/20  
ACCOUNT: WALKER

*Len*

CHECK NO	CHK AMT	CHK DATE	WHOM TO
46745	48.00	01/31/20	ALAN RUTHERFORD
46746	550.02	01/31/20	BYRON RYDER
46747	161.48	01/31/20	CITIZENS STATE BANK
46748	206.00	01/31/20	DAVID JASON MOORE
46749	100.00	01/31/20	JOHN AND DONALD WEBB
46750	20.82	01/31/20	LEON COUNTY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
46751	96.72	01/31/20	LEON COUNTY TREASURER
46752	230.00	01/31/20	NORMAN HARRIS
46753	338.00	01/31/20	NORMAN HARRIS
46754	103.28	01/31/20	NORMANGEE TRACTOR COMPANY
46755	86.54	01/31/20	ROOSEVELT WEST
46756	261.47	01/31/20	TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAF
46757	300.00	01/31/20	TEXAS HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
46768	13054.26	01/31/20	JUDICIAL DISTRICT CSCD
46769	10482.46	01/31/20	LEON COUNTY TREASURER
46770	495.00	01/31/20	BOND SUPERVISION FEE
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>26534.05</b>		

**SUMMARY CHECK REGISTER**  
**FROM 01/01/20 THRU 01/31/20**  
**ACCOUNT: RESTITUTION**

*Walker*

CHECK NO	CHK AMT	CHK DATE	WHOM TO
46686	998.00	01/31/20	APRIL DAWN COOK
46687	23.00	01/31/20	BRENDA TANI MUHAMMAD
46688	7.94	01/31/20	BROOKSHIRE BROTHERS
46689	71.94	01/31/20	CHASE BANK
46690	31.06	01/31/20	CHRISTINA HARSTON
46691	154.50	01/31/20	DARLEEN JOYCE HILLEDAHL
46692	297.00	01/31/20	DAVID JAMES DESHAW D/B/A FALCO
46693	438.00	01/31/20	DAVID LLOYD REX
46694	93.00	01/31/20	DENNIS LOFTIN
46695	552.00	01/31/20	GEORGE RUSSELL
46696	7.24	01/31/20	GOOD HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH
46697	136.74	01/31/20	GOODWILL
46698	48.00	01/31/20	HUNTSVILLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
46699	198.00	01/31/20	JOHN FARNHAM AT DALLAS COUNTY
46700	90.42	01/31/20	JOSHUA VALENTIN
46701	559.45	01/31/20	KAREN BETH COKER HEWITT
46702	90.63	01/31/20	KROGER
46703	670.00	01/31/20	LANDSCAPERS PRIDE
46704	12.25	01/31/20	LONE STAR LIQUOR
46705	335.16	01/31/20	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
46706	162.47	01/31/20	ROBERT KENNEDY
46707	248.00	01/31/20	SHANE HALL
46708	5.61	01/31/20	STEPHANIE TUTTLE
46709	48.00	01/31/20	SYNCHRONY BANK
46710	54.96	01/31/20	TARGET
46711	660.30	01/31/20	TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAF
46712	45.16	01/31/20	THOMAS HOLLAND
46713	15.51	01/31/20	TIOTA BARTON
46714	281.00	01/31/20	WALKER COUNTY CRIMINAL D.A.
46715	20.00	01/31/20	WALKER COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNE
46716	18.00	01/31/20	WALKER COUNTY HOT CHECK DEPART
46717	175.96	01/31/20	WALKER COUNTY TREASURER-WCSO
46718	23.17	01/31/20	WIESNER OF HUNTSVILLE
46758	33845.20	01/31/20	JUDICIAL DISTRICT CSCD
46759	875.58	01/31/20	CRIME VICTIM COMP DIV, OFFICER
46760	3.80	01/31/20	RIZZO-CARRASCO, DORIAN NICHOLA
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>41297.05</b>		

# WALKER COUNTY PLAT APPLICATION

If any section is not applicable to the proposed development project please mark that section "NA"  
All references to the Walker County Subdivision Regulations will be abbreviated WCSR in this document.

SECTION A – OWNER / APPLICANT INFORMATION		FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
A1. Property Owner's Last Name Killingsworth	A2. Property Owner's First Name Richard	Application Number: 2020-002
A3. Mailing Address [REDACTED]		Date of Submittal: 1-8-2020
		Precinct Number: 3
City Huntsville	State TX	ZIP Code 77320
A4. Primary Telephone Number [REDACTED]	A5. Alternate Phone Number	
A6. Email Address [REDACTED]	A7. Name of Lienholder (If no lienholder mark "None")	
<b>SECTION B – PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b> Owner shall provide the names of the Professional Engineer, Registered Professional Land Surveyor, and any Authorized Representative for the Plat Application. By including the information of an Authorized Representative on the application the Owner/Applicant agrees that this individual is given authority to sign for, submit, receive, and make any decisions related to the submitted application on behalf of the owner. In the case that the owner wishes to retract this authority, the Owner/Applicant shall submit this retraction in writing to the Planning and Development Office. If no Authorized Representative is named then all communications related to the project will be submitted to the Owner/Applicant. All correspondence, including but not limited to notices, approvals, disapprovals, and conditions are authorized to be sent to any listed Mailing Address or Electronic Mail account.		
B1. Name of Registered Professional Land Surveyor (R.P.L.S.) Henry S. Maddux, III	B2. Phone Number of R.P.L.S. 936-662-0077	
B3. Email of R.P.L.S. hankmaddux@yahoo.com	B4. Mailing Address of R.P.L.S. 1021 12th St., Ste. 4B Huntsville, TX 77340	
B5. Name of Professional Engineer	B6. Phone Number of P.E.	
B7. Email of P.E.	B7. Mailing Address of P.E.	
B9. Name of Authorized Representative	B10. Phone Number of Authorized Representative.	
B11. Email of Authorized Representative	B12. Mailing Address of Authorized Representative.	

## SECTION C – PARENT TRACT PROPERTY INFORMATION

Information for the tract or tracts of land that are the subject of the plat application

C1. Is the property located within the city limits of Huntsville, New Waverly, or Riverside? (Mark with "X")

Yes  
\*No ☒

\*If the answer to B1 is "Yes" then the applicant will need to apply to the City having jurisdiction.

C2. Is the property within two miles of the City of Huntsville? (Mark with "X")

Yes  
\*No ☒

\*If the answer to B2 is "Yes" then the applicant will need to submit any plat applications to the City of Huntsville.

C3. Is the property within 1/2 mile of the City of New Waverly? (Mark with "X")

Yes  
\*No ☒

The Abstract, Tract #, and Survey Name are generally included in the property description on the deed, the Geographic Id # can be obtained from the Walker County Appraisal District, the Appraisal District Map or the most recent property tax statement issued for the property. If a property is in a platted subdivision items B10 – B13 must be filled out using information from the property deed, if not in a platted subdivision mark these sections "NA"

C4. Property Acreage

C5.. Appraisal Geographic ID #

C6. Survey Name

C7. Abstract #

Section C8 – C11 are for Amending Plat and Replat Applications only.

C8. Subdivision Name

WALNUT CREEK

C9. Lot #s

11, 11A  
12C10.  
Block  
# 1

C11. Section #

1

C12. Deed Record Filing Information for Parent Tract (s) (WCDR and WCOPR are the record sets of the County Clerk - Mark the record set with an "X") If more than one tract please indicate multiple deeds.

Volume / Document #

Inst. # 43486

Page

☒

Walker County Deed Records (WCDR) (Generally before 1986)

Walker County Official Public Records (WCOPR)

Volume / Document #

Page

Walker County Deed Records (WCDR) (Generally before 1986)

Walker County Official Public Records (WCOPR)

Volume / Document #

Page

Walker County Deed Records (WCDR) (Generally before 1986)

Walker County Official Public Records (WCOPR)

Volume / Document #

Page

Walker County Deed Records (WCDR) (Generally before 1986)

Walker County Official Public Records (WCOPR)

## SECTION D – APPLICATION TYPE

Please choose a single application type from the list below and mark with an "X".

D1. \_\_\_\_\_ Plat Application (This application is required for all plat applications including improvements or including more than 4 lots)D2. \_\_\_\_\_ Minor Plat Application (This application is required for minor subdivisions with no proposed infrastructure and 4 or less lots.)D3. ☒ Re-Plat / Amending Plat Application ( This application is required to alter or amend a previously platted subdivision)

D4. \_\_\_\_\_ Exception Application (This application is required in order to obtain approval for subdivisions excepted from the WCSR.)

## SECTION E - REQUEST FOR A GUIDANCE REVIEW

The request for a guidance review is only allowable if an application is submitted incomplete. The guidance review is voluntary and must be requested by the owner/applicant below and authorized by the County. This review of the submitted documents prior to a complete application is outside the standard review timelines, however the applicant/ owner may proceed to submit a complete application without awaiting the results of this review. If at any time during the Guidance Review process a completed application is submitted then the Guidance Review will cease, and the incomplete results of the review will not be forwarded to the applicant. Any deficiencies or comments released as part of the guidance review are not to be considered as a final review, but are collected to assist the owner and owners agents in their efforts to comply with the regulations.

E1. The Developer/Owner does hereby voluntarily make a request for a "Guidance Review" of the application if the application is found to be incomplete.

☒

Yes, a review is requested

No, a review is not requested

SK

### SECTION F – SUBDIVISION APPLICATION DETAILS

(The # of Proposed Lots shall include any Reserve or Remainders Created by the Subdivision)

F1. Original Acreage	F2. Original # of Lots	F3. # of Proposed Lots	F4. Proposed Name of Subdivision
----------------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------


### SECTION G – ENGINEERING AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

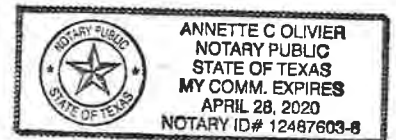
G1. Will the proposed subdivision utilize a public water system?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
G2. Will the proposed subdivision utilize individual on-site sewage facilities?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
G3. Will the proposed subdivision include the construction of road, drainage, or other improvements regulated by the WCSR?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
G4. If the answer to G3 is "Yes" then what is the estimated cost of construction of all regulated improvements?		
G5. If the answer to G3 is "Yes" then what is the approximate length of all proposed roads in linear feet?		
G6. Will the proposed subdivision access from or across a Texas Department of Transportation system road?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

### SECTION H – CERTIFICATIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I, the below signed individual, am the legal owner or legal representative of the owner of the property described in this application, and do hereby certify that the information contained in this application is a true and correct under penalty of law. The below signature further represents my understanding, agreement, and acceptance of the following items:

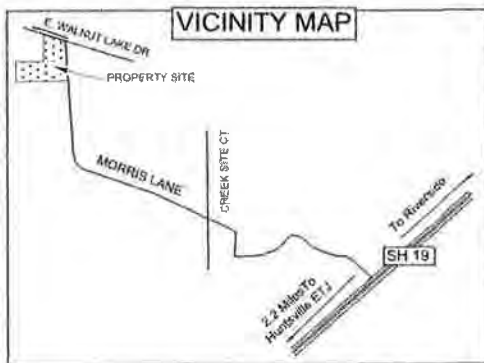
1. Authorization is hereby given to Walker County and its representatives to enter onto the private property described in the application for the purpose of inspection and regulation related to this application and the applicable regulations.
2. I have read and understand the requirements of the Walker County Subdivision Regulations, and understand it is my responsibility to comply with all the requirements therein.
3. The completion and acceptance of this application by Walker County in no way shall be construed as a guarantee that the proposed construction will be approved for installation. This application may be rejected as incomplete for 10 business days after the original submittal of the application. at any point without any refund of the application fee. This includes that no refund shall be given for applications submitted incomplete or applications withdrawn. The applicant also recognizes that additional resubmittals, applications, or responses after the initial application may result in a fee increase to the original application fee, and that any increase in the fee must be paid when the additional submittal is submitted.
4. The completion and acceptance of this application is not an authorization to perform any activity. A final approval of the application and approval of the plat for filing must be made in writing prior to any subdivision of property or filing of any plat. I understand that any approvals made related to this application are made subject to the minimum requirements of the Walker County Subdivision Regulations.
5. If no direct variance is granted to the Walker County Subdivision Regulations or other State or Federal requirements then no approval under this application shall be construed to provide a waiver to compliance with those regulations and the Owner/Applicant is still fully responsible for compliance with said regulations.
6. The fee for the subdivision applications may be calculated based on variable factors including cost of construction, number of lots, length of road centerline, and the quantity of revisions, replacement applications, and responses. The initial calculated fee charged at the original submittal may increase during the application timeline if any of these variables change or are calculated in error. Any increase in the fee must be paid as part of any submittal of a revision, replacement, or response to an application.
7. I hereby release, indemnify, and hold harmless Walker County and its employees and agents for any and all claims, costs, or liabilities, expressly including alleged negligence, or for any damages to property or persons arising from the inspection, construction, development, design, or review related to this application or occurring under any permit issued in relation to this application. I understand that I and my agents are completely and wholly responsible for the design and construction of all necessary improvements to local, State, and Federal Standards.
8. I certify that all necessary permits from those Federal, State, or local government agencies (including but not limited to Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. 1334 (Corps of Engineers), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Texas Historical Commission, United States Fish and Wildlife (Endangered Species), Texas Water Development Board, TXDOT, and City Approvals, etc.) have been obtained.

Signature 	Date 1/8/20	Printed Name Scott Killingsworth
THE STATE OF <u>TEXAS</u> § COUNTY OF <u>WALKER</u> §		
Before me <u>Annette C. Olivier</u> a notary public on this day personally appeared <u>Richard S. Killingsworth</u> , known to me ( or proved to me) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the forgoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for purposes and consideration there in expressed.		
Given under my hand and seal of officer this <u>8<sup>th</sup></u> Day of <u>JAN</u> -2019-2020		



**NOTES:**

- The purpose of this replat is to consolidate three lots (Lots 11, 11A, and 12 of Block 1, Section 1) into two lots (Lot 11B and 12A).
- Property Address: 215 Morris Lane Huntsville, Texas 77320
- Deed of Record: Heath A. Taylor as Independent Executor of the Estate of Robert Elton Taylor to Richard Killingsworth and Susan Killingsworth, Clerk's Instrument Number 2018-43486, Official Public Records, 12/17/2018.
- Plat of Record: Volume 2, Page 21, Plat Records.
- LOT 11A: Legal Description in Clerk's Instrument Number 2018-43486, Official Public Records.
- All bearings shown hereon are referenced to the Texas State Coordinate System of 1983, (NAD 83), Central Zone.
- All distances shown hereon are grid and can be converted to Geodetic Surface horizontal distances by dividing by a combined scale factor of 0.99988.
- All monuments set are 1/2 inch iron rods with orange plastic caps marked "STARRSURV RPLS 6706".



**Curve Table**

CURVE	BEARING	HORIZ DIST	RADIUS	ARC	ARC CALL
C1	N40°02'30"W	211.36'	184.86'	224.99'	225.37'



I, Henry S. Maddux III, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6706, do certify that this plat represents a survey made on the ground under my supervision and that no overages, underages, or encroachments were located on the property except as shown hereon.

*Henry S. Maddux III*

01/13/2020

Henry S. Maddux III

Date

According to FEMA FIRM PANEL No. 48471C0275D, Effective Date of 8/16/2011, portions of this property lie in Zone "A", an area for which no Base Flood Elevations have been determined.

**Line Table**

LINE	BEARING	HORIZ DIST	CALLS
L1	N4°50'24"W	160.59'	N5°09'36"W 159.10'
L2	N5°07'45"W	217.18'	N5°09'36"W 217.17'
L3	N74°56'16"W	87.37'	N75°00'00"W 87.40'
L4	S83°34'25"W	60.00'	
L5	S21°00'13"E	137.67'	S21°51'30"E 137.13'
L6	S16°46'08"E	124.66'	S16°48'36"E 124.01'
L7	S15°40'51"W	52.00'	S15°38'29"W 51.77'
L8	N84°50'24"E	15.97'	
L9	N4°56'06"W	160.11'	
L10	N4°47'57"W	158.93'	N5°09'36"W 159.00'
L11	S4°56'09"E	158.51'	S5°09'36"E 159.00'
L12	S85°03'10"W	274.22'	S84°50'24"W 274.00'
L13	N85°08'29"E	273.85'	N84°50'24"E 274.00'

**Exhibit 'A'**

REPLAT OF

**WALNUT CREEK SUBDIVISION  
SECTION 1, BLOCK 1, LOTS 11B and 12A**

**RICHARD A. MAGEE SURVEY A-400  
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS**

**STARR SURVEYING**

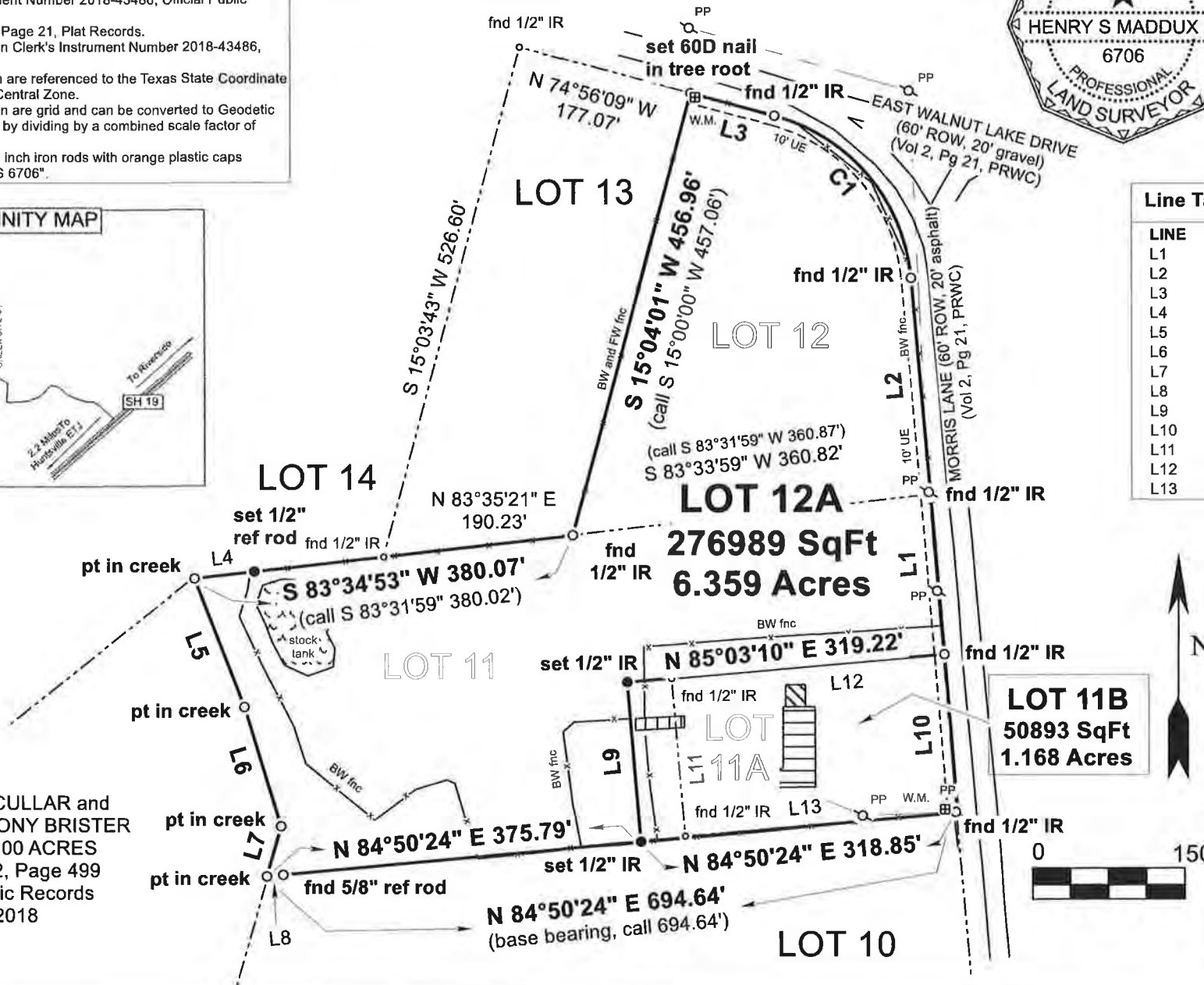
TEXAS LICENSED SURV. FIRM NO. 10193754  
**1021 12th. Street Suite 4B  
Huntsville Texas 77340  
936-662-0077**

JOB NO. 19202 CUSTOMER : R. KILLINGSWORTH

DRWN: VBS

DATE: 01/13/2020

JARED LEE CULLAR and  
STEVEN ANTHONY BRISTER  
CALLED 10.00 ACRES  
Volume 1342, Page 499  
Official Public Records  
7/13/2018







## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/21/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Hall Ranch Road at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.722018° -95.701811°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.



Following approval, we will begin construction on or after May 14, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

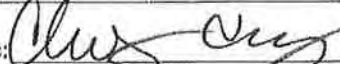
We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 1/21/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. **Boring and Jacking.** Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. **Under Paved County Roads** Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. **Under Paved Driveways.** Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. **Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways.** Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. **Under Desirable Trees.** To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. **Manhole Covers.** All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. **Traffic Control.** Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. **Sunday or Holiday Work.** Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

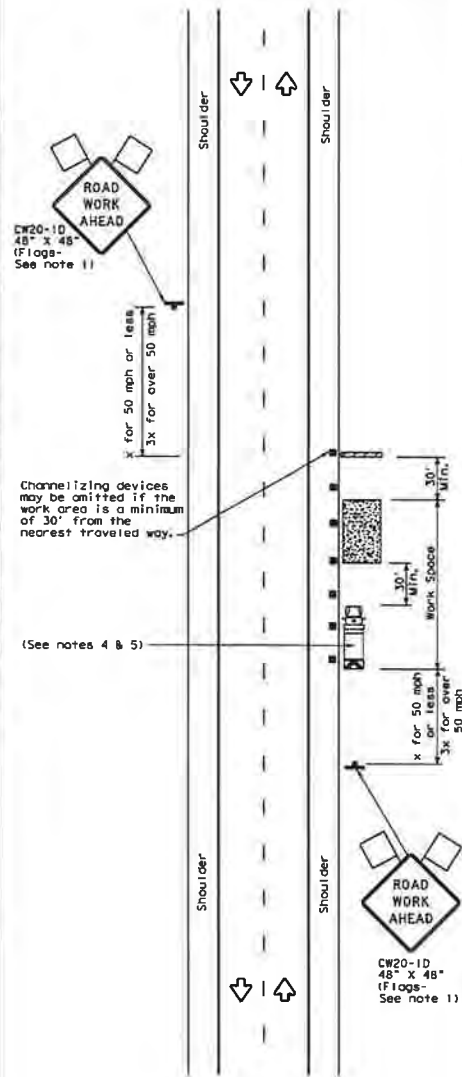
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.





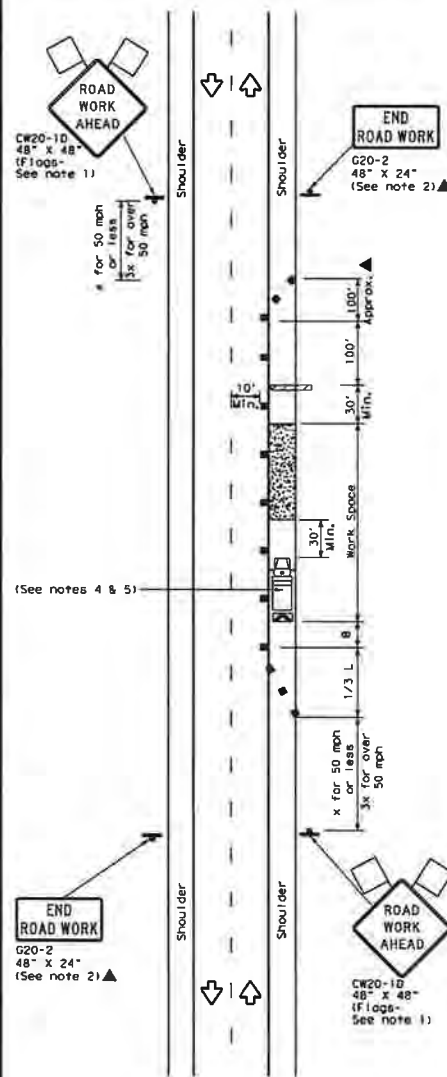
DISCLAIMER: This standard is governed by the Texas Engineering Practice Act. No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



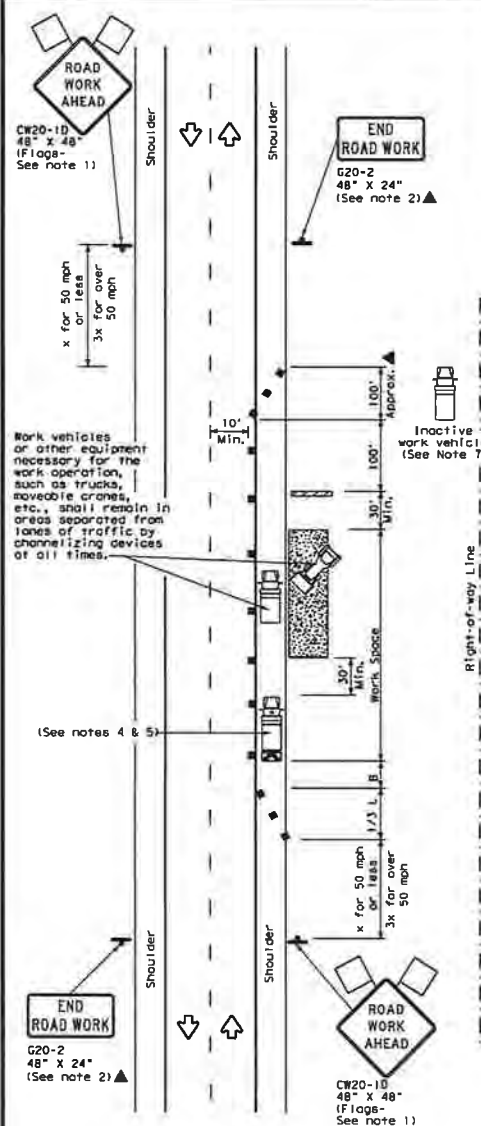
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths x ft	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices ft	Minimum Sign Spacing ft	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space ft
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	10' Offset	10'	120'	90'
35		11' Offset	11'	160'	120'
40		12' Offset	12'	240'	155'
45		13' Offset	13'	320'	195'
50	$L = WS$	14' Offset	14'	400'	240'
55		15' Offset	15'	500'	295'
60		16' Offset	16'	600'	350'
65		17' Offset	17'	700'	410'
70	$L = WS$	18' Offset	18'	800'	475'
75		19' Offset	19'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
 \*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
 L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

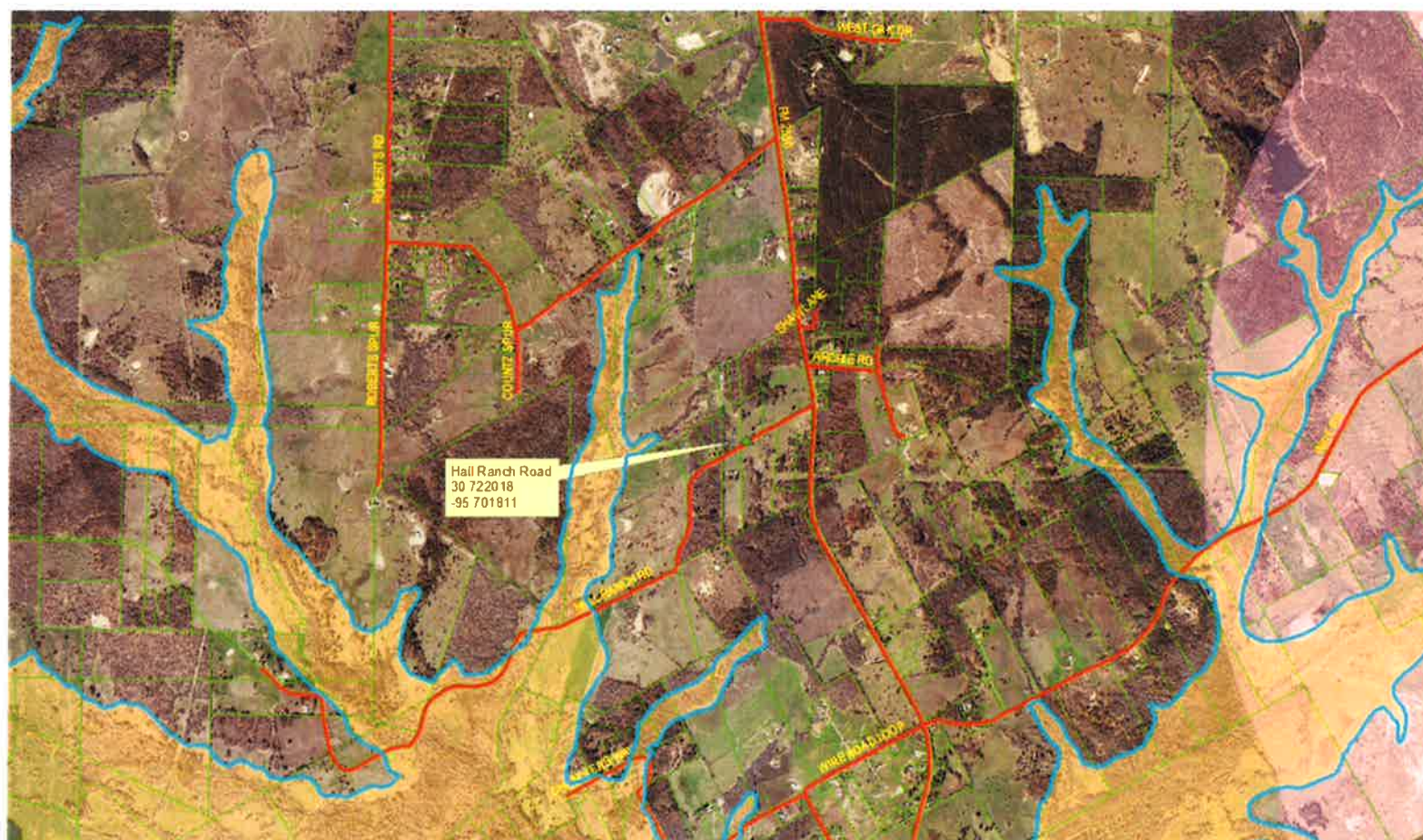
- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(15-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
 Traffic Operations Division  
 Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1) - 18**

FILE: tcp2-1-18.dgn	REV	DATE	BY	CHK	APP
01/001	December 1985	CRT	SEC	JOB	PI/DMB
REVISIONS					
2-94	4-98				
8-95	2-12				
1-97	2-18				
SHEET NO.					





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/24/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Roberts Road at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.731444° -95.708096°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.



Following approval, we will begin construction on or after May 18, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

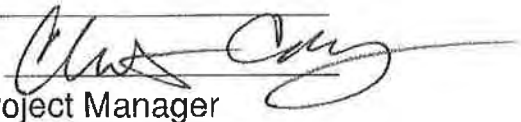
We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval expires on the 91st calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 1/24/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

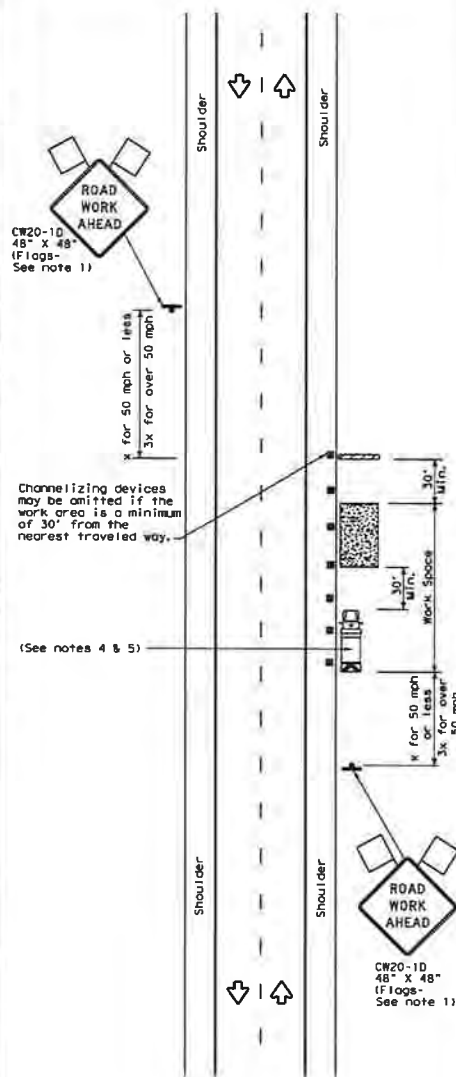
8. **Boring and Jacking.** Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. **Under Paved County Roads** Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. **Under Paved Driveways.** Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. **Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways.** Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. **Under Desirable Trees.** To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. **Manhole Covers.** All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. **Traffic Control.** Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. **Sunday or Holiday Work.** Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

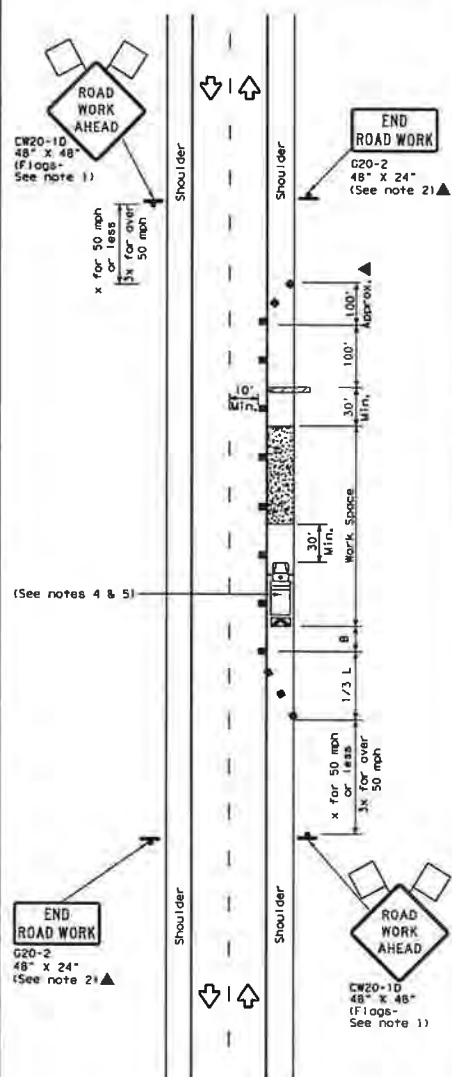
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



DATE:   
 FILE:

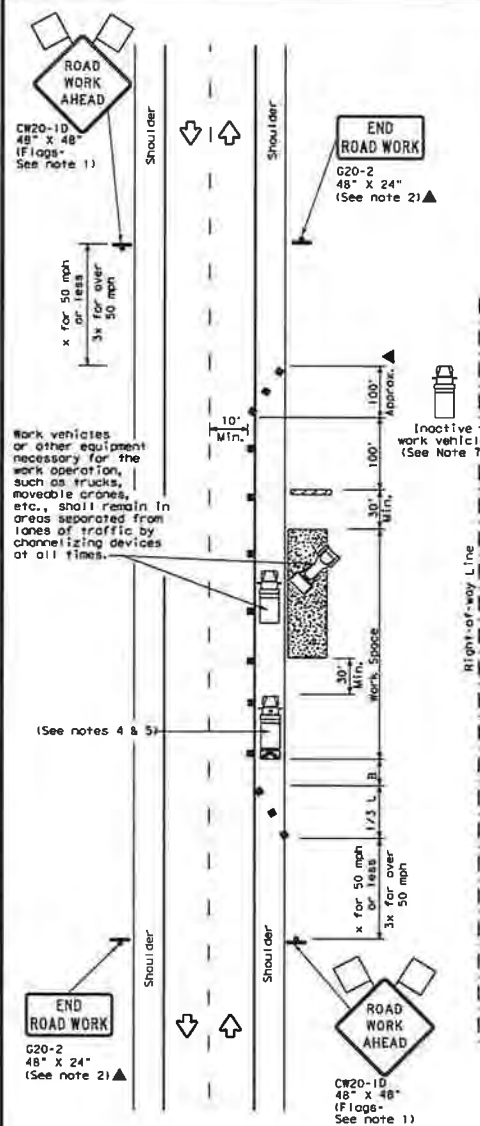
TCP (2-1a)

### WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER Conventional Roads













TCP (2-1b)

### WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

## WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Rated Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths %			Suggested Maximum Spooling of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing X	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Spacing B
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Taper	Distance	
30	L = $\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	520'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55	L = WS	550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

### GENERAL NOTES

1. Flots attached to signs where shown, are **REQUIRED**.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are **REQUIRED**, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. Stencilled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
4. Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be positioned at least 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
5. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space. See TCD15-1 for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and interchanges.
6. Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
7. CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.



Texas Department of Transportation

**Traffic  
Operation  
Division  
Standard**

# TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

TCP (2-1) - 18

FILE#	tcp2-1-18.dgn	DN#		CR#		DN#		TR#	
TX#	001	DATE	December 1965		CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY	
REVISIONS									
2-94	4-98								
8-95	2-12								
1-97	2-18								
		DS#	COUNTY				SHEET		









## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Julia Justice Road at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.801153° -95.445728°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.



Following approval, we will begin construction on or after October 14, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Approved By:

Date: 2/3/2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: Charles Cruz

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Project Manager

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

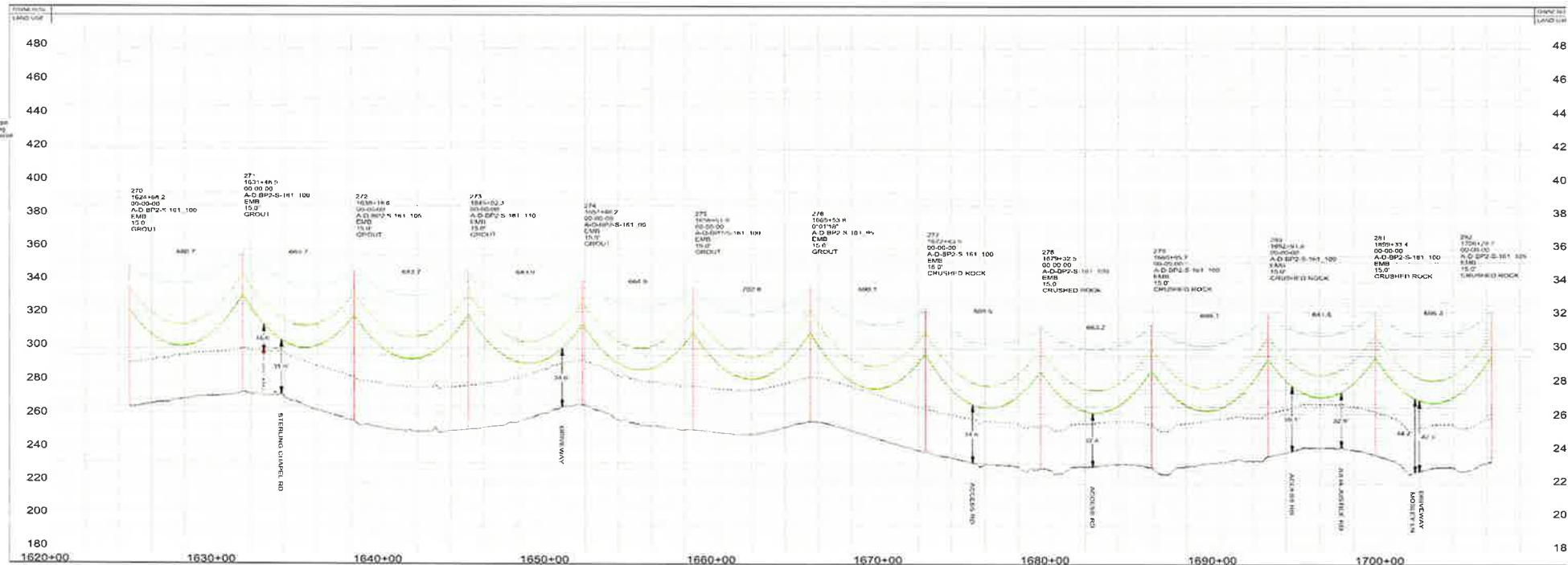
**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



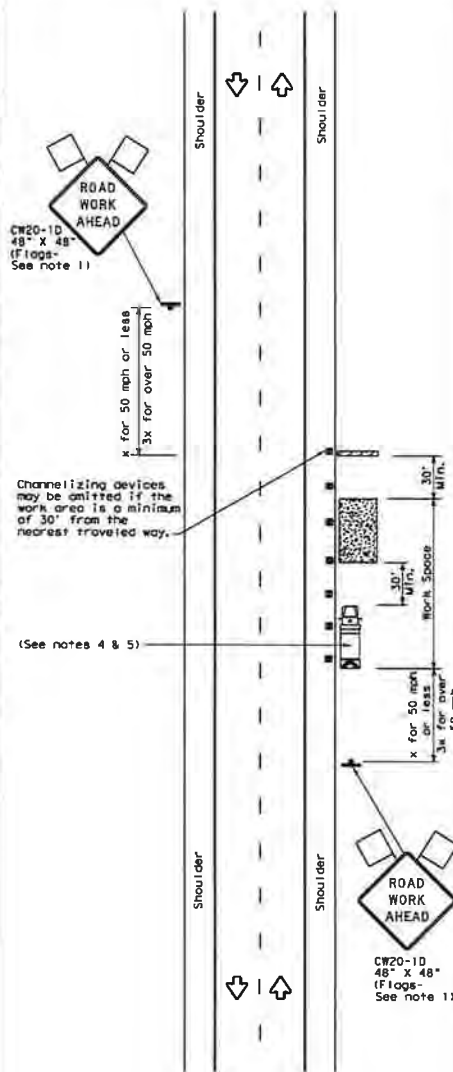
1620+00 to 1700+00: 1620+00 to 1630+00: 1630+00 to 1640+00: 1640+00 to 1650+00: 1650+00 to 1660+00: 1660+00 to 1670+00: 1670+00 to 1680+00: 1680+00 to 1690+00: 1690+00 to 1700+00



DATUM (NAD 83)	NOTES	Shield Wire	UNO #161																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</
----------------	-------	-------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

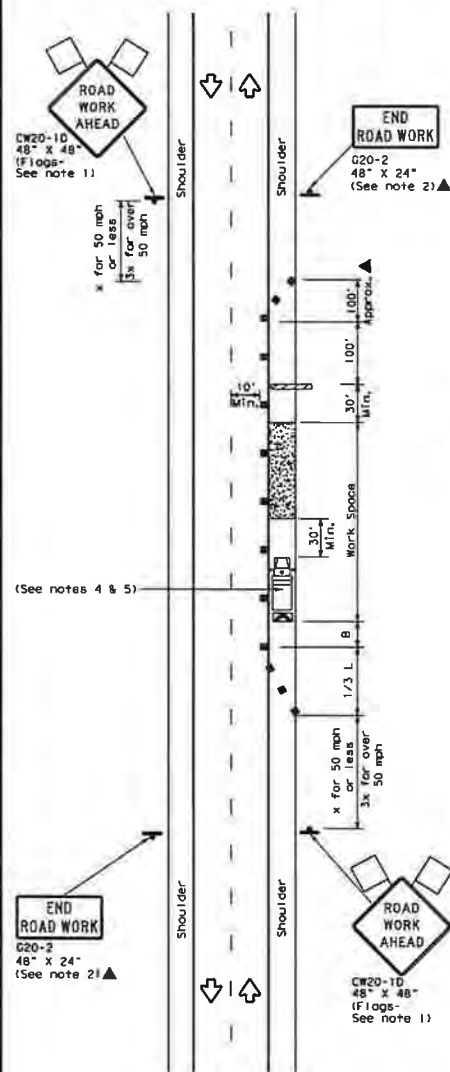
DISCLAIMER  
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:



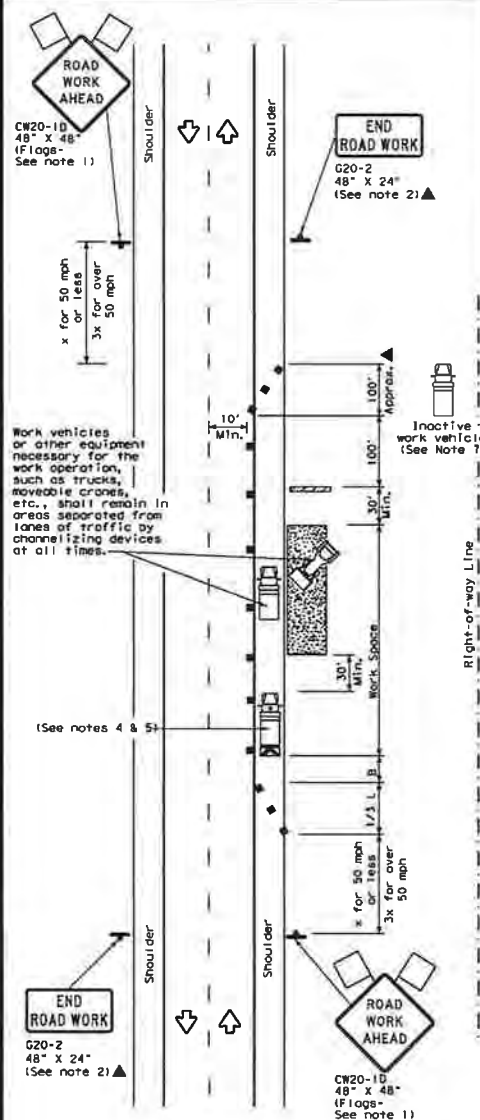
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed %	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths x'	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices x'	Minimum Sign Spacing x'	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space x'
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
35		10'	11'	12'	
40		150'	165'	180'	
45	$L = WS$	205'	225'	245'	
50		265'	295'	320'	
55		450'	495'	540'	
60	$L = WS$	500'	550'	600'	
65		550'	605'	660'	
70		600'	660'	720'	
75	$L = WS$	650'	715'	780'	
		700'	770'	840'	
		750'	825'	900'	

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stored in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1)-18**

FILED	PC22-1-18.dgn	DATE	REV	BY	CHK
©1x001	December 1995	DATE	REV	BY	CHK
2-94	4-98	DATE	REV	BY	CHK
8-95	2-12	DATE	REV	BY	CHK
1-97	2-18	DATE	REV	BY	CHK





Julia Justice Road  
Lat:30.801153  
Long:-95.445728





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Echo Lane at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.779536° -95.466101°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.



Following approval, we will begin construction on or after October 14, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 2/3/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

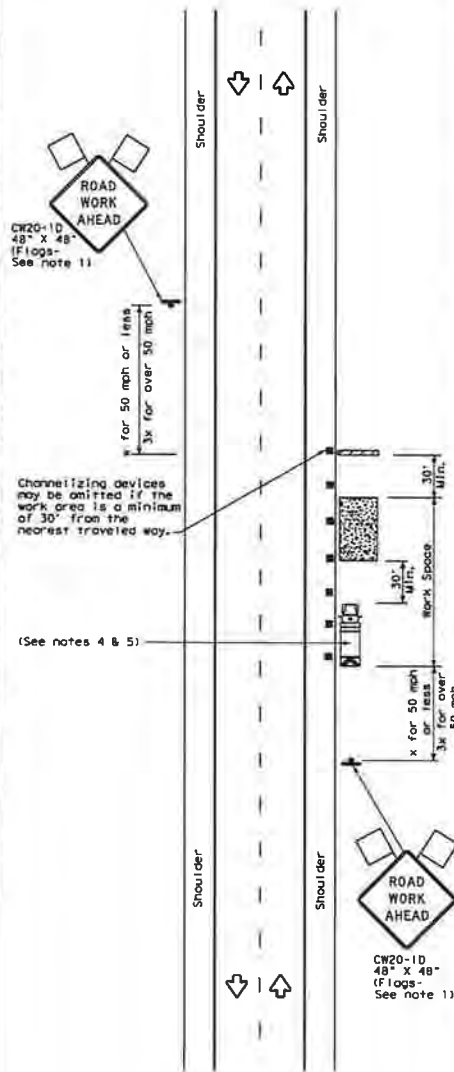
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



1554+10.2 1555+10.5 1556+10.8 1557+11.1 1558+11.4 1559+11.7 1560+12.0 1561+12.3 1562+12.6 1563+12.9 1564+13.2 1565+13.5 1566+13.8 1567+14.1 1568+14.4 1569+14.7 1570+15.0 1571+15.3 1572+15.6 1573+15.9 1574+16.2 1575+16.5 1576+16.8 1577+17.1 1578+17.4 1579+17.7 1580+18.0 1581+18.3 1582+18.6 1583+18.9 1584+19.2 1585+19.5 1586+19.8 1587+20.1 1588+20.4 1589+20.7 1590+21.0 1591+21.3 1592+21.6 1593+21.9 1594+22.2 1595+22.5 1596+22.8 1597+23.1 1598+23.4 1599+23.7 1600+24.0 1601+24.3 1602+24.6 1603+24.9 1604+25.2 1605+25.5 1606+25.8 1607+26.1 1608+26.4 1609+26.7 1610+27.0 1611+27.3 1612+27.6 1613+27.9 1614+28.2 1615+28.5 1616+28.8 1617+29.1 1618+29.4 1619+29.7 1620+30.0 1621+30.3 1622+30.6 1623+30.9 1624+31.2 1625+31.5 1626+31.8 1627+32.1 1628+32.4 1629+32.7 1630+33.0 1631+33.3 1632+33.6 1633+33.9 1634+34.2 1635+34.5 1636+34.8 1637+35.1 1638+35.4 1639+35.7 1640+36.0 1641+36.3 1642+36.6 1643+36.9 1644+37.2 1645+37.5 1646+37.8 1647+38.1 1648+38.4 1649+38.7 1650+39.0 1651+39.3 1652+39.6 1653+39.9 1654+40.2 1655+40.5 1656+40.8 1657+41.1 1658+41.4 1659+41.7 1660+42.0 1661+42.3 1662+42.6 1663+42.9 1664+43.2 1665+43.5 1666+43.8 1667+44.1 1668+44.4 1669+44.7 1670+45.0 1671+45.3 1672+45.6 1673+45.9 1674+46.2 1675+46.5 1676+46.8 1677+47.1 1678+47.4 1679+47.7 1680+48.0 1681+48.3 1682+48.6 1683+48.9 1684+49.2 1685+49.5 1686+49.8 1687+50.1 1688+50.4 1689+50.7 1690+51.0 1691+51.3 1692+51.6 1693+51.9 1694+52.2 1695+52.5 1696+52.8 1697+53.1 1698+53.4 1699+53.7 1700+54.0 1701+54.3 1702+54.6 1703+54.9 1704+55.2 1705+55.5 1706+55.8 1707+56.1 1708+56.4 1709+56.7 1710+57.0 1711+57.3 1712+57.6 1713+57.9 1714+58.2 1715+58.5 1716+58.8 1717+59.1 1718+59.4 1719+59.7 1720+60.0 1721+60.3 1722+60.6 1723+60.9 1724+61.2 1725+61.5 1726+61.8 1727+62.1 1728+62.4 1729+62.7 1730+63.0 1731+63.3 1732+63.6 1733+63.9 1734+64.2 1735+64.5 1736+64.8 1737+65.1 1738+65.4 1739+65.7 1740+66.0 1741+66.3 1742+66.6 1743+66.9 1744+67.2 1745+67.5 1746+67.8 1747+68.1 1748+68.4 1749+68.7 1750+69.0 1751+69.3 1752+69.6 1753+69.9 1754+70.2 1755+70.5 1756+70.8 1757+71.1 1758+71.4 1759+71.7 1760+72.0 1761+72.3 1762+72.6 1763+72.9 1764+73.2 1765+73.5 1766+73.8 1767+74.1 1768+74.4 1769+74.7 1770+75.0 1771+75.3 1772+75.6 1773+75.9 1774+76.2 1775+76.5 1776+76.8 1777+77.1 1778+77.4 1779+77.7 1780+78.0 1781+78.3 1782+78.6 1783+78.9 1784+79.2 1785+79.5 1786+79.8 1787+80.1 1788+80.4 1789+80.7 1790+81.0 1791+81.3 1792+81.6 1793+81.9 1794+82.2 1795+82.5 1796+82.8 1797+83.1 1798+83.4 1799+83.7 1800+84.0 1801+84.3 1802+84.6 1803+84.9 1804+85.2 1805+85.5 1806+85.8 1807+86.1 1808+86.4 1809+86.7 1810+87.0 1811+87.3 1812+87.6 1813+87.9 1814+88.2 1815+88.5 1816+88.8 1817+89.1 1818+89.4 1819+89.7 1820+90.0 1821+90.3 1822+90.6 1823+90.9 1824+91.2 1825+91.5 1826+91.8 1827+92.1 1828+92.4 1829+92.7 1830+93.0 1831+93.3 1832+93.6 1833+93.9 1834+94.2 1835+94.5 1836+94.8 1837+95.1 1838+95.4 1839+95.7 1840+96.0 1841+96.3 1842+96.6 1843+96.9 1844+97.2 1845+97.5 1846+97.8 1847+98.1 1848+98.4 1849+98.7 1850+99.0 1851+99.3 1852+99.6 1853+99.9 1854+100.2 1855+100.5 1856+100.8 1857+101.1 1858+101.4 1859+101.7 1860+102.0 1861+102.3 1862+102.6 1863+102.9 1864+103.2 1865+103.5 1866+103.8 1867+104.1 1868+104.4 1869+104.7 1870+105.0 1871+105.3 1872+105.6 1873+105.9 1874+106.2 1875+106.5 1876+106.8 1877+107.1 1878+107.4 1879+107.7 1880+108.0 1881+108.3 1882+108.6 1883+108.9 1884+109.2 1885+109.5 1886+109.8 1887+110.1 1888+110.4 1889+110.7 1890+111.0 1891+111.3 1892+111.6 1893+111.9 1894+112.2 1895+112.5 1896+112.8 1897+113.1 1898+113.4 1899+113.7 1900+114.0 1901+114.3 1902+114.6 1903+114.9 1904+115.2 1905+115.5 1906+115.8 1907+116.1 1908+116.4 1909+116.7 1910+117.0 1911+117.3 1912+117.6 1913+117.9 1914+118.2 1915+118.5 1916+118.8 1917+119.1 1918+119.4 1919+119.7 1920+120.0 1921+120.3 1922+120.6 1923+120.9 1924+121.2 1925+121.5 1926+121.8 1927+122.1 1928+122.4 1929+122.7 1930+123.0 1931+123.3 1932+123.6 1933+123.9 1934+124.2 1935+124.5 1936+124.8 1937+125.1 1938+125.4 1939+125.7 1940+126.0 1941+126.3 1942+126.6 1943+126.9 1944+127.2 1945+127.5 1946+127.8 1947+128.1 1948+128.4 1949+128.7 1950+129.0 1951+129.3 1952+129.6 1953+129.9 1954+130.2 1955+130.5 1956+130.8 1957+131.1 1958+131.4 1959+131.7 1960+132.0 1961+132.3 1962+132.6 1963+132.9 1964+133.2 1965+133.5 1966+133.8 1967+134.1 1968+134.4 1969+134.7 1970+135.0 1971+135.3 1972+135.6 1973+135.9 1974+136.2 1975+136.5 1976+136.8 1977+137.1 1978+137.4 1979+137.7 1980+138.0 1981+138.3 1982+138.6 1983+138.9 1984+139.2 1985+139.5 1986+139.8 1987+140.1 1988+140.4 1989+140.7 1990+141.0 1991+141.3 1992+141.6 1993+141.9 1994+142.2 1995+142.5 1996+142.8 1997+143.1 1998+143.4 1999+143.7 2000+144.0 2001+144.3 2002+144.6 2003+144.9 2004+145.2 2005+145.5 2006+145.8 2007+146.1 2008+146.4 2009+146.7 2010+147.0 2011+147.3 2012+147.6 2013+147.9 2014+148.2 2015+148.5 2016+148.8 2017+149.1 2018+149.4 2019+149.7 2020+150.0 2021+150.3 2022+150.6 2023+150.9 2024+151.2 2025+151.5 2026+151.8 2027+152.1 2028+152.4 2029+152.7 2030+153.0 2031+153.3 2032+153.6 2033+153.9 2034+154.2 2035+154.5 2036+154.8 2037+155.1 2038+155.4 2039+155.7 2040+156.0 2041+156.3 2042+156.6 2043+156.9 2044+157.2 2045+157.5 2046+157.8 2047+158.1 2048+158.4 2049+158.7 2050+159.0 2051+159.3 2052+159.6 2053+159.9 2054+160.2 2055+160.5 2056+160.8 2057+161.1 2058+161.4 2059+161.7 2060+162.0 2061+162.3 2062+162.6 2063+162.9 2064+163.2 2065+163.5 2066+163.8 2067+164.1 2068+164.4 2069+164.7 2070+165.0 2071+165.3 2072+165.6 2073+165.9 2074+166.2 2075+166.5 2076+166.8 2077+167.1 2078+167.4 2079+167.7 2080+168.0 2081+168.3 2082+168.6 2083+168.9 2084+169.2 2085+169.5 2086+169.8 2087+170.1 2088+170.4 2089+170.7 2090+171.0 2091+171.3 2092+171.6 2093+171.9 2094+172.2 2095+172.5 2096+172.8 2097+173.1 2098+173.4 2099+173.7 2100+174.0 2101+174.3 2102+174.6 2103+174.9 2104+175.2 2105+175.5 2106+175.8 2107+176.1 2108+176.4 2109+176.7 2110+177.0 2111+177.3 2112+177.6 2113+177.9 2114+178.2 2115+178.5 2116+178.8 2117+179.1 2118+179.4 2119+179.7 2120+180.0 2121+180.3 2122+180.6 2123+180.9 2124+181.2 2125+181.5 2126+181.8 2127+182.1 2128+182.4 2129+182.7 2130+183.0 2131+183.3 2132+183.6 2133+183.9 2134+184.2 2135+184.5 2136+184.8 2137+185.1 2138+185.4 2139+185.7 2140+186.0 2141+186.3 2142+186.6 2143+186.9 2144+187.2 2145+187.5 2146+187.8 2147+188.1 2148+188.4 2149+188.7 2150+189.0 2151+189.3 2152+189.6 2153+189.9 2154+190.2 2155+190.5 2156+190.8 2157+191.1 2158+191.4 2159+191.7 2160+192.0 2161+192.3 2162+192.6 2163+192.9 2164+193.2 2165+193.5 2166+193.8 2167+194.1 2168+194.4 2169+194.7 2170+195.0 2171+195.3 2172+195.6 2173+195.9 2174+196.2 2175+196.5 2176+196.8 2177+197.1 2178+197.4 2179+197.7 2180+198.0 2181+198.3 2182+198.6 2183+198.9 2184+199.2 2185+199.5 2186+199.8 2187+200.1 2188+200.4 2189+200.7 2190+201.0 2191+201.3 2192+201.6 2193+201.9 2194+202.2 2195+202.5 2196+202.8 2197+203.1 2198+203.4 2199+203.7 2200+204.0 2201+204.3 2202+204.6 2203+204.9 2204+205.2 2205+205.5 2206+205.8 2207+206.1 2208+206.4 2209+206.7 2210+207.0 2211+207.3 2212+207.6 2213+207.9 2214+208.2 2215+208.5 2216+208.8 2217+209.1 2218+209.4 2219+209.7 2220+210.0 2221+210.3 2222+210.6 2223+210.9 2224+211.2 2225+211.5 2226+211.8 2227+212.1 2228+212.4 2229+212.7 2230+213.0 2231+213.3 2232+213.6 2233+213.9 2234+214.2 2235+214.5 2236+214.8 2237+215.1 2238+215.4 2239+215.7 2240+216.0 2241+216.3 2242+216.6 2243+216.9 2244+217.2 2245+217.5 2246+217.8 2247+218.1 2248+218.4 2249+218.7 2250+219.0 2251+219.3 2252+219.6 2253+219.9 2254+220.2 2255+220.5 2256+220.8 2257+221.1 2258+221.4 2259+221.7 2260+222.0 2261+222.3 2262+222.6 2263+222.9 2264+223.2 2265+223.5 2266+223.8 2267+224.1 2268+224.4 2269+224.7 2270+225.0 2271+225.3 2272+225.6 2273+225.9 2274+226.2 2275+226.5 2276+226.8 2277+227.1 2278+227.4 2279+227.7 2280+228.0 2281+228.3 2282+228.6 2283+228.9 2284+229.2 2285+229.5 2286+229.8 2287+230.1 2288+230.4 2289+230.7 2290+231.0 2291+231.3 2292+231.6 2293+231.9 2294+232.2 2295+232.5 2296+232.8 2297+233.1 2298+233.4 2299+233.7 2300+234.0 2301+234.3 2302+234.6 2303+234.9 2304+235.2 2305+235.5 2306+235.8 2307+236.1 2308+236.4 2309+236.7 2310+237.0 2311+237.3 2312+237.6 2313+237.9 2314+238.2 2315+238.5 2316+238.8 2317+239.1 2318+239.4 2319+239.7 2320+240.0 2321+240.3 2322+240.6 2323+240.9 2324+241.2 2325+241.5 2326+241.8 2327+242.1 2328+242.4 2329+242.7 2330+243.0 2331+243.3 2332+243.6 2333+243.9 2334+244.2 2335+244.5 2336+244.8 2337+245.1 2338+245.4 2339+245.7 2340+246.0 2341+246.3 2342+246.6 2343+246.9 2344+247.2 2345+247.5 2346+247.8 2347+248.1 2348+248.4 2349+248.7 2350+249.0 2351+249.3 2352+249.6 2353+249.9 2354+250.2 2355+250.5 2356+250.8 2357+251.1 2358+251.4 2359+251.7 2360+252.0 2361+252.3 2362+252.6 2363+252.9 2364+253.2 2365+253.5 2366+253.8 2367+254.1 2368+254.4 2369+254.7 2370+255.0 2371+255.3 2372+255.6 2373+255.9 2374+256.2 2375+256.5 2376+256.8 2377+257.1 2378+257.4 2379+257.7 2380+258.0 2381+258.3 2382+258.6 2383+258.9 2384+259.2 2385+259.5 2386+259.8 2387+260.1 2388+260.4 2389+260.7 2390+261.0 2391+261.3 2392+261.6 2393+261.9 2394+262.2 2395+262.5 2396+262.8 2397+263.1 2398+263.4 2399+263.7 2400+264.0 2401+264.3 2402+264.6 2403+264.9 2404+265.2 2405+265.5 2406+265.8 2407+266.1 2408+266.4 2409+266.7 2410+267.0 2411+267.3 2412+267.6 2413+267.9 2414+268.2 2415+268.5 2416+268.8 2417+269.1 2418+269.4 2419+269.7 2420+270.0 2421+270.3 2422+270.6 2423+270.9 2424+271.2 2425+271.5 2426+271.8 2427+272.1 2428+272.4 2429+272.7 2430+273.0 2431+273.3 2432+273.6 2433+273.9 2434+274.2 2435+274.5 2436+274.8 2437+275.1 2438+275.4 2439+275.7 2440+276.0 2441+276.3 2442+276.6 2443+276.9 2444+277.2 2445+277.5 2446+277.8 2447+278.1 2448+278.4 2449+278.7 2450+279.0 2451+279.3 2452+279.6 2453+279.9 2454+280.2 2455+280.5 2456+280.8 2457+281.1 2458+281.4 2459+281.7 2460+282.0 2461+282.3 2462+282.6 2463+282.9 2464+283.2 2465+283.5 2466+283.8 2467+284.1 2468+284.4 2469+284.7 2470+285.0 2471+285.3 2472+285.6 2473+285.9 2474+286.2 2475+286.5 2476+286.8 2477+287.1 2478+287.4 2479+287.7 2480+288.0 2481+288.3 2482+288.6 2483+288.9 2484+289.2 2485+289.5 2486+289.8 2487+290.1 2488+290.4 2489+290.7 2490+291.0 2491+291.3 2492+291.6 2493+291.9 2494+292.2 2495+292.5 2496+292.8 2497+293.1 2498+293.4 2499+293.7 2500+294.0 2501+294.3 2502+294.6 2503+294.9 2504+295.2 2505+295.5 2506+295.8 2507+296.1 2508+296.4 2509+296.7 2510+297.0 2511+297.3 2512+297.6 2513+297.9 2514+298.2 2515+298.5 2516+298.8 2517+299.1 2518+299.4 2519+299.7 2520+300.0 2521+300.3 2522+300.6 2523+300.9 2524+301.2 2525+301.5 2526+301.8 2527+302.1 2528+302.4 2529+302.7 2530+303.0 2531+303.3 2532+303.6 2533+303.9 2534+304.2 2535+304.5 2536+304.8 2537+305.1 2538+305.4 2539+305.7 2540+306.0 2541+306.3 2542+306.6 2543+306.9 2544+307.2 2545+307.5 2546+307.8 2547+308.1 2548+308.4 2549+308.7 2550+309.0 2551+309.3 2552+309.6 2553+309.9 2554+310.2 2555+310.5 2556+310.8 2557+311.1 2558+311.4 2559+311.7 2560+312.0 2561+312.3 2562+312.6 2563+312.9 2564+313.2 2565+313.5 2566+313.8 2567+314.1 2568+314.4 2569+314.7 2570+315.0 2571+315.3 2572+315.6 2573+315.9 2574+316.2 2575+316.5 2576+316.8 2577+317.1 2578+317.4 2579+317.7 2580+318.0 2581+318.3 2582+318.6 2583+318.9 2584+319.2 2585+319.5 2586+319.8 2587+320.1 2588+320.4 2589+320.7 2590+321.0 2591+321.3 2592+321.6 2593+321.9 2594+322.2 2595+322.5 2596+322.8 2597+323.1 2598+323.4 2599+323.7 2600+324.0 2601+324.3 2602+324.6 2603+324.9 2604+325.2 2605+325.5 2606+325.8 2607+326.1 2608+326.4 2609+326.7 2610+327.0 2611+327.3 2612+327.6 2613+327.9 2614+328.2 2615+328.5 2616+328.8 2617+329.1 2618+329.4 2619+329.7 2620+330.0 2621+330.3 2622+330.6 2623+330.9 2624+331.2 2625+331.5 2626+331.8 2627+332.1 2628+332.4 2629+332.7 2630+333.0 2631+333.3 2632+333.6 2633+333.9 2634+334.2 2635+334.5 2636+334.8 2637+335.1 2638+335.4 2639+335.7 2640+336.0 2641+336.3 2642+336.6 2643+336.9 2644+337.2 2645+337.5 2646+337.8 2647+338.1 2648+338.4 2649+338.7 2650+339.0 2651+339.3 2652+339.6 2653+339.9 2654+340.2 2655+340.5 2656+340.8 2657+341.1 2658+341.4 2659+341.7 2660+342.0 2661+342.3 2662+342.6 2663+342.9 2664+343.2 2665+343.5 2666+343.8 2667+344.1 2668+344.4 2669+344.7 2670+345.0 2671+345.3 2672+345.6 2673+345.9 2674+346.2 2675+346.5 2676+346.8 2677+347.1 2678+347.4 2679+347.7 2680+348.0 2681+348.3 2682+348.6 2683+348.9 2684+349.2 2685+349.5 2686+349.8 2687+350.1 2688+350.4 2689+350.7 2690+351.0 2691+351.3 2692+351.6 2693+351.9

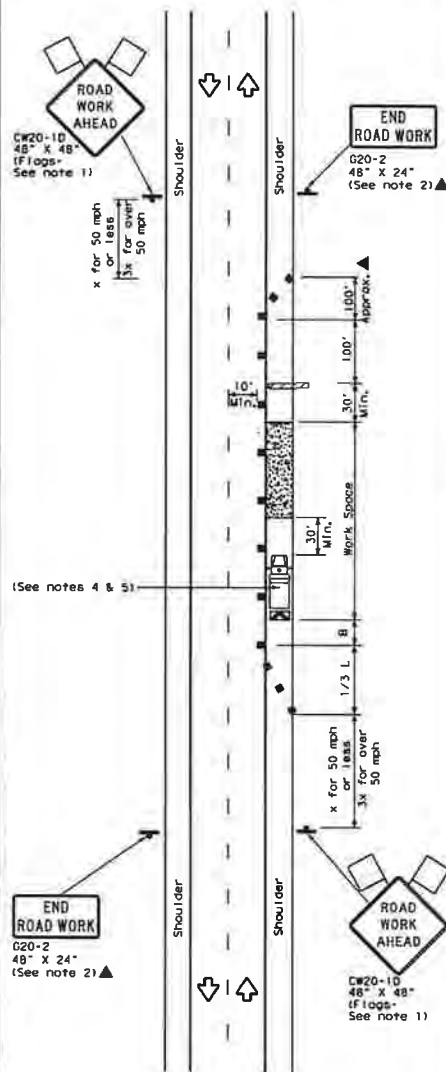
DISCLAIMER: This standard is approved by the Texas Engineering Experiment Station, Inc. on behalf of the State of Texas. It is not intended to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was developed. The user assumes all liability for the consequences of its use.

DATE: FILE:



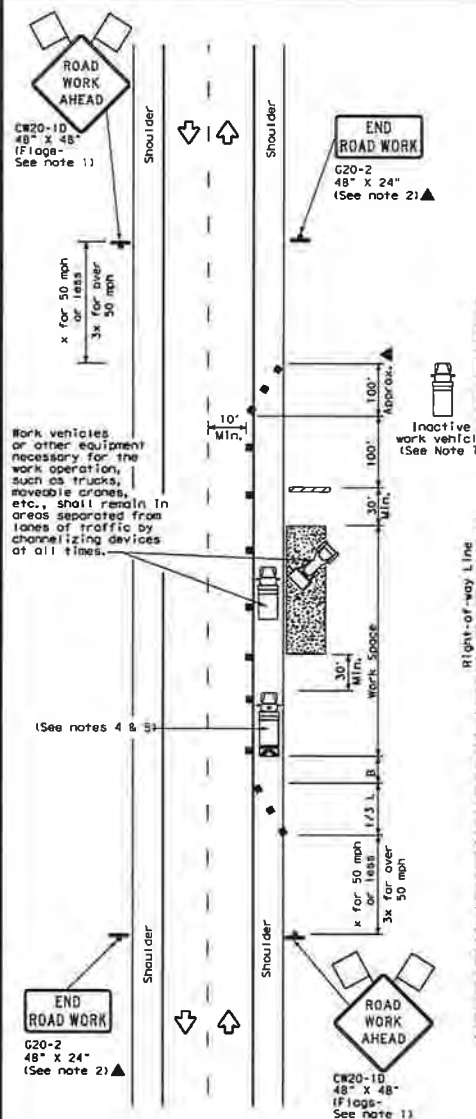
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **		Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing * Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space **	
		10' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent			
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> / 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50	L = WS	500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper Lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol which may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(15-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1) - 18**

FILED	tcp2-1-18.dgn	REV	REV	REV	REV
DATE	December 1985	CORR	RECY	JOB	NO CHG
REVISIONS					
2-94 4-96					
8-95 2-12					
1-97 2-15					
DESIGN					
CHECKED					
SHEET NO.					





PERCY HOWARD RD

STERLING CHAPEL RD

SH 19

ECHO LANE

ARIZONA LANE

PARK LANE

ARIZONA LANE

NORTH FORK LANE

ARIZONA LANE

Echo Lane  
Lat: 30.779536  
Long: -95.466101

ACORN HILL DR

ROUNDABOUT LANE

WOODLAND DR





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Arizona Lane at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.784604° -95.461327°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.



Following approval, we will begin construction on or after October 14, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 2/3/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

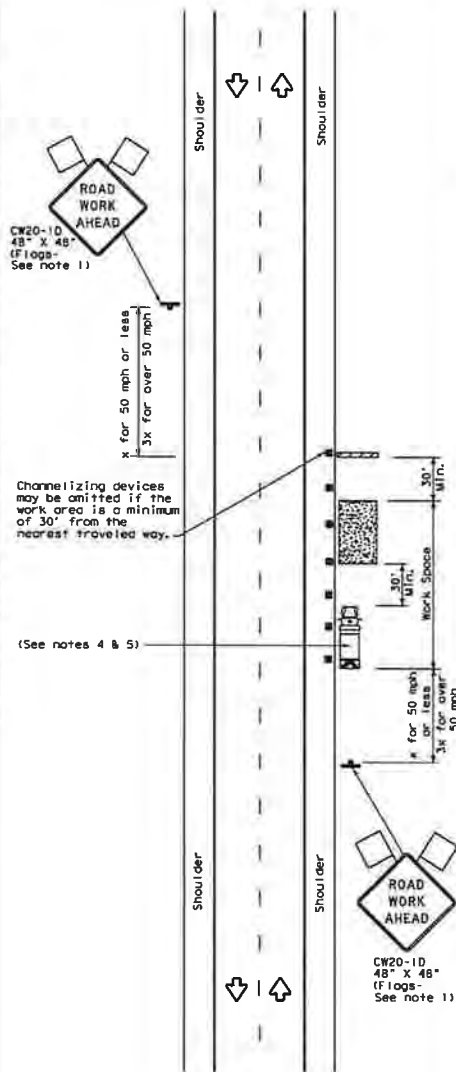
**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



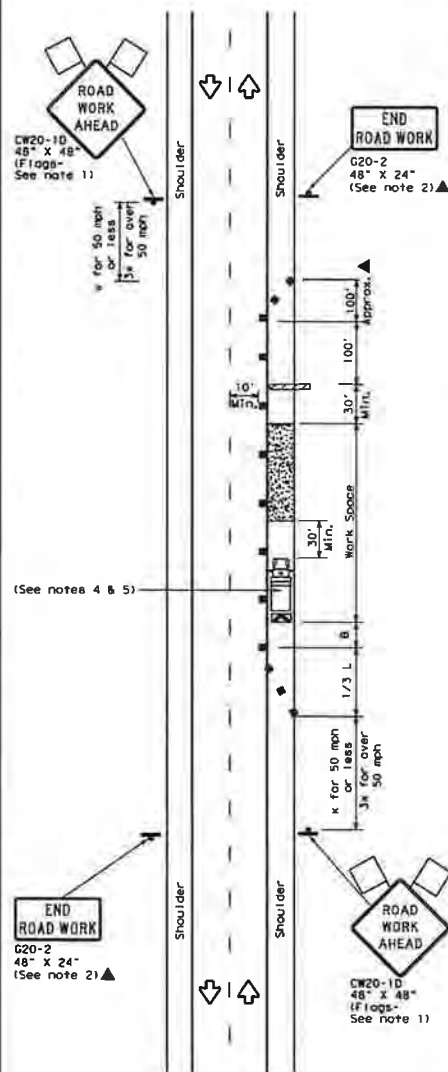
DISCLAIMER: The use of any standard is governed by the Texas Engineering Practices Act. No warranty of any kind is made by the Texas Department of Transportation, or its employees, for the accuracy or reliability of this standard or for the results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



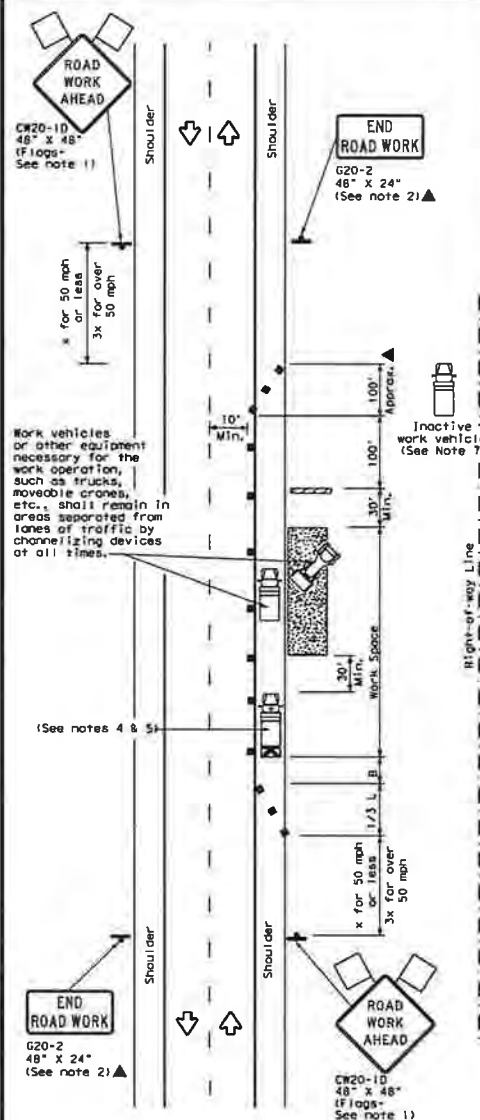
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ft			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing ft	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space ft
*	L = WS <sup>2</sup> 60	10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	Distance	
%								
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55	L = WS	550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(15-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

TCP (2-1) - 18

FILED	SEP 21 1985	BY	DES	JOB	DATE
15001	DECEMBER 1985	CONT	ASST		
REVISIONS					
2-94	4-98				
8-95	2-12				
1-97	2-12				
DIST		COUNTY		SHEET NO.	









## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Acorn Hill Drive at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.775282° -95.470114°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after September 29, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 2/3/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.

- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
- b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
- c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
- d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.

9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.

10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.

11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.

12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

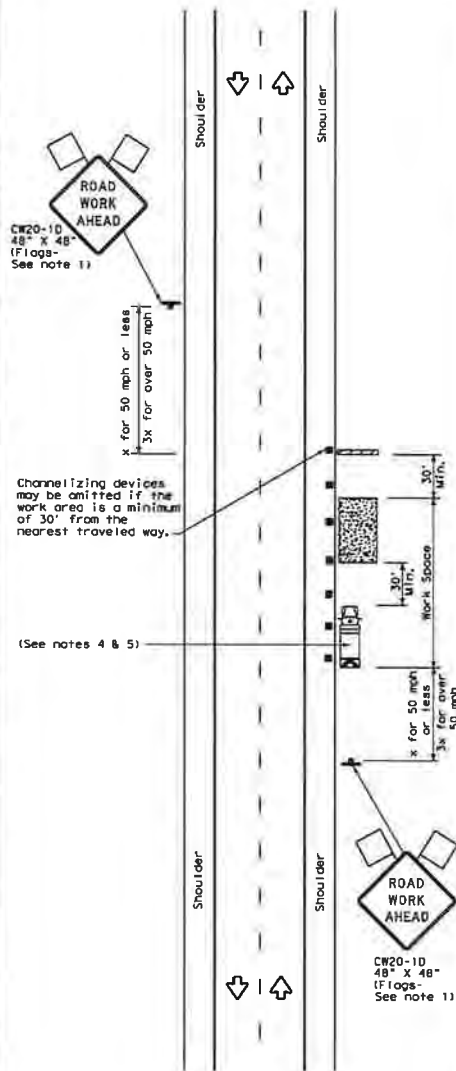
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.





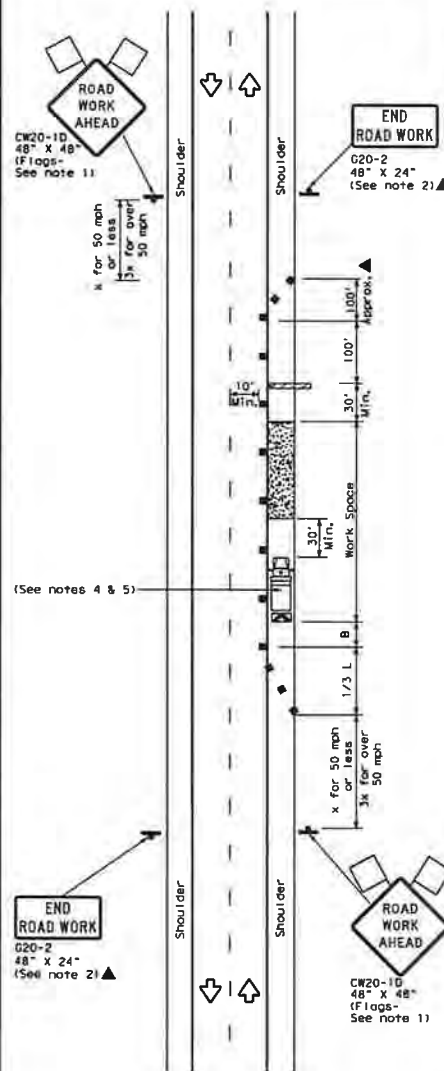
DISCLAIMER: The use of this Standard is governed by the Texas Engineering Practice Act. No warranty of any kind is made by the Texas Department of Transportation for the use of this Standard for purposes other than those intended, or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



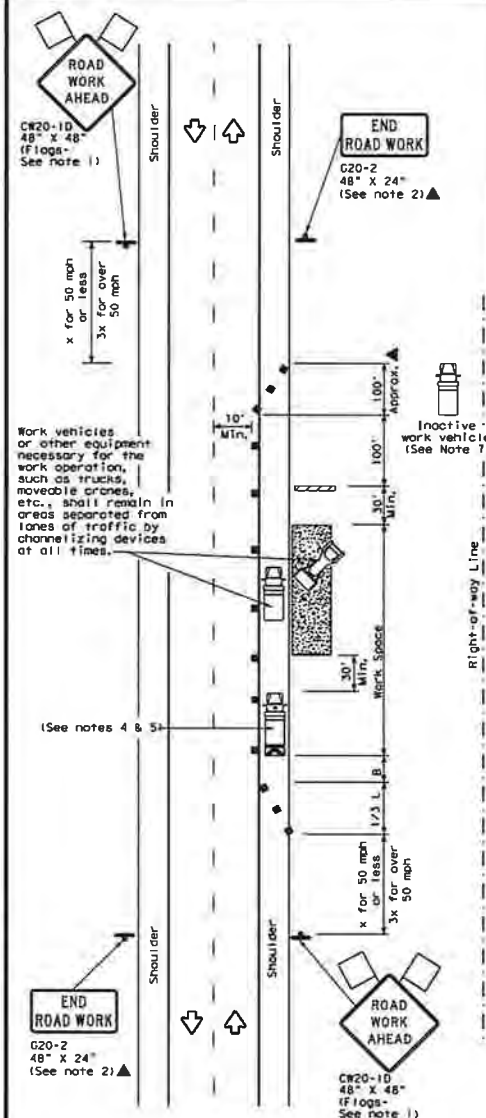
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed MPH	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths '	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices '	Minimum Sign Spacing '	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space '
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	10' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
35		15'	30'	60'	120'
40	$L = WS$	20'	40'	80'	160'
45		25'	45'	90'	180'
50	$L = WS$	30'	50'	100'	200'
55		35'	55'	110'	220'
60	$L = WS$	40'	60'	120'	240'
65		45'	65'	130'	260'
70	$L = WS$	50'	70'	140'	280'
75		55'	75'	150'	300'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper Lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

# GENERAL NOTES

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space. See TCP(15-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

## TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

TCP (2-1) - 18

FILED	SEP 2 1 1993	BY	CHK	APP	EX
DESIGNED	December 1993	DATE	REVISION	JOB	W/NO
2-94	4-98				
8-95	2-13				
1-97	2-18				
		DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.





Acorn Hill Drive  
Lat:30.775282  
Long:-95.470114





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Sterling Chapel Road at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.787612° -95.458494\*.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after October 14, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Approved By:

Date: 2/3/2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: Charles Cruz

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Project Manager

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

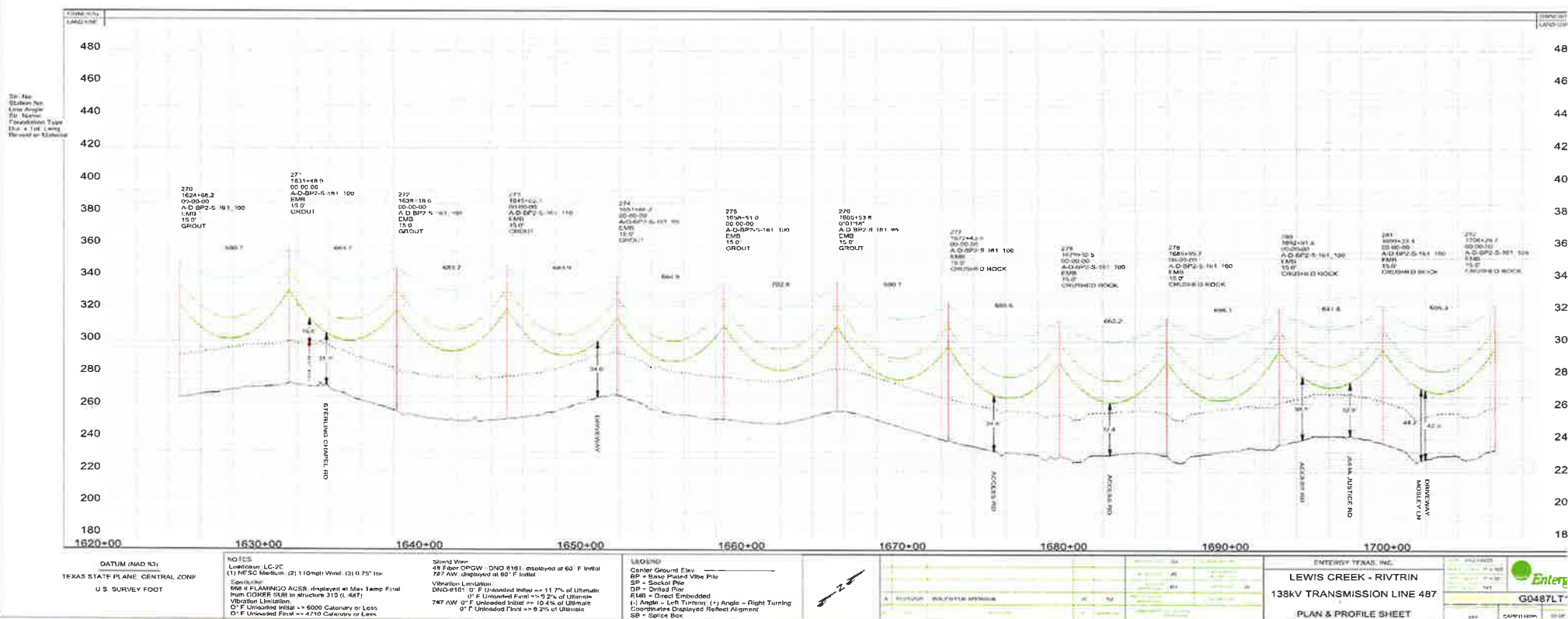
8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.



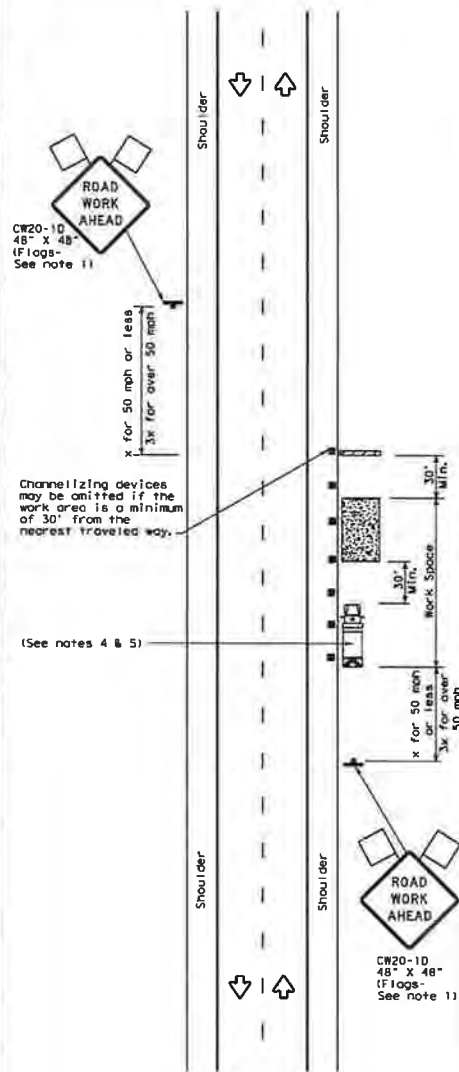
**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.

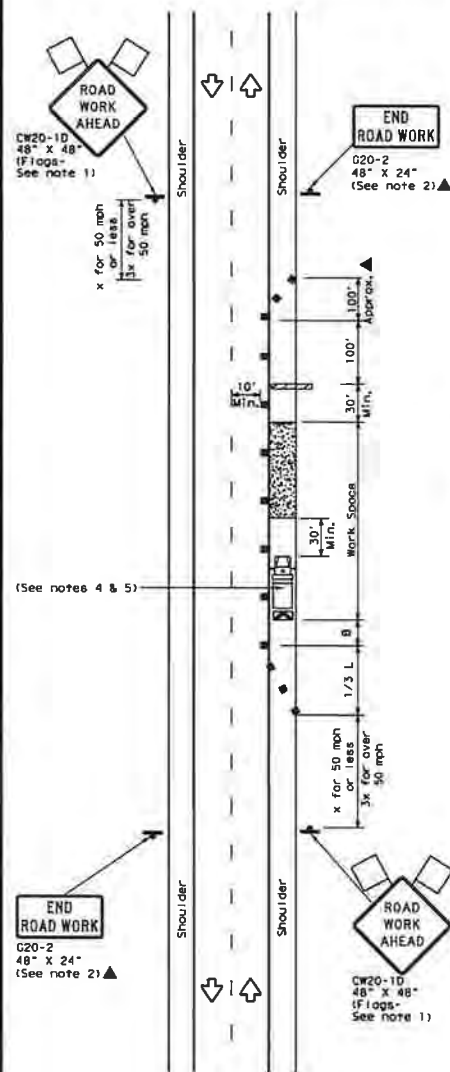


DATE: FILE:



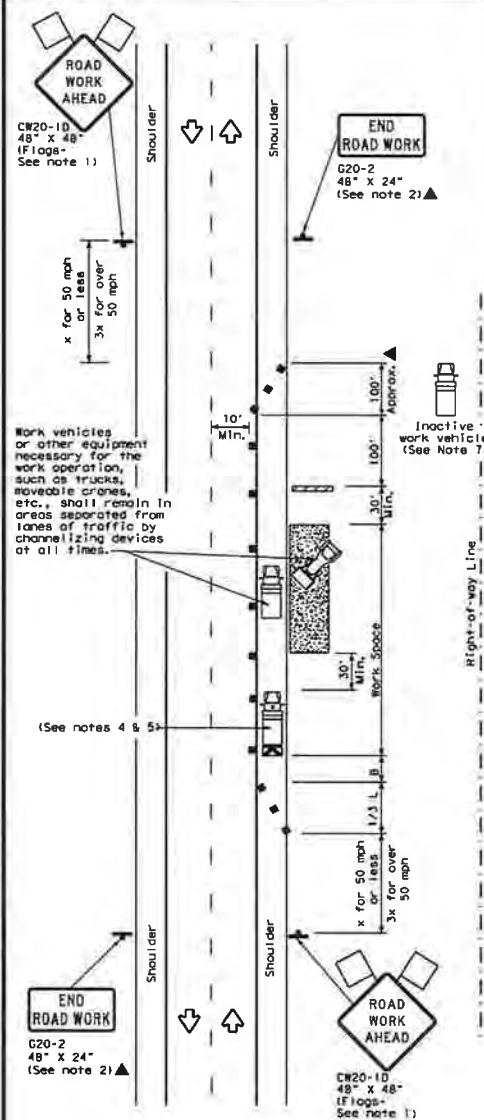
TCP (2-1a)

### WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER Conventional Roads













TCP (2-1b)

### WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

### WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths %		Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "x" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "y" Distance	
		10' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent			
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> 60	150'	195'	30'	60'	120'	90'	
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55	L = WS	550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\*Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

### GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
4. Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights, A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the areas of area exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
5. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space. See TCD-15-1 for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
6. Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
7. CR2-15 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CR20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.



Texas Department of Transportation

*Traffic  
Operations  
Division  
Standard*

# TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

TCP (2-1) - 18

FILE#	fca2-1-18, dgs		DN	EN	DN	EN
(2) 1001	December 1985		CONT	SECT	JOB	DISMAP
REVISIONS						
2-94	4-88					
8-85	2-12					
1-87	2-18					
1-87						





Sterling Chapel Road  
Lat: 30.787612  
Long: -95.458494





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Highland Drive (1) at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.763538° -95.481178°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after September 29, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 2/3/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

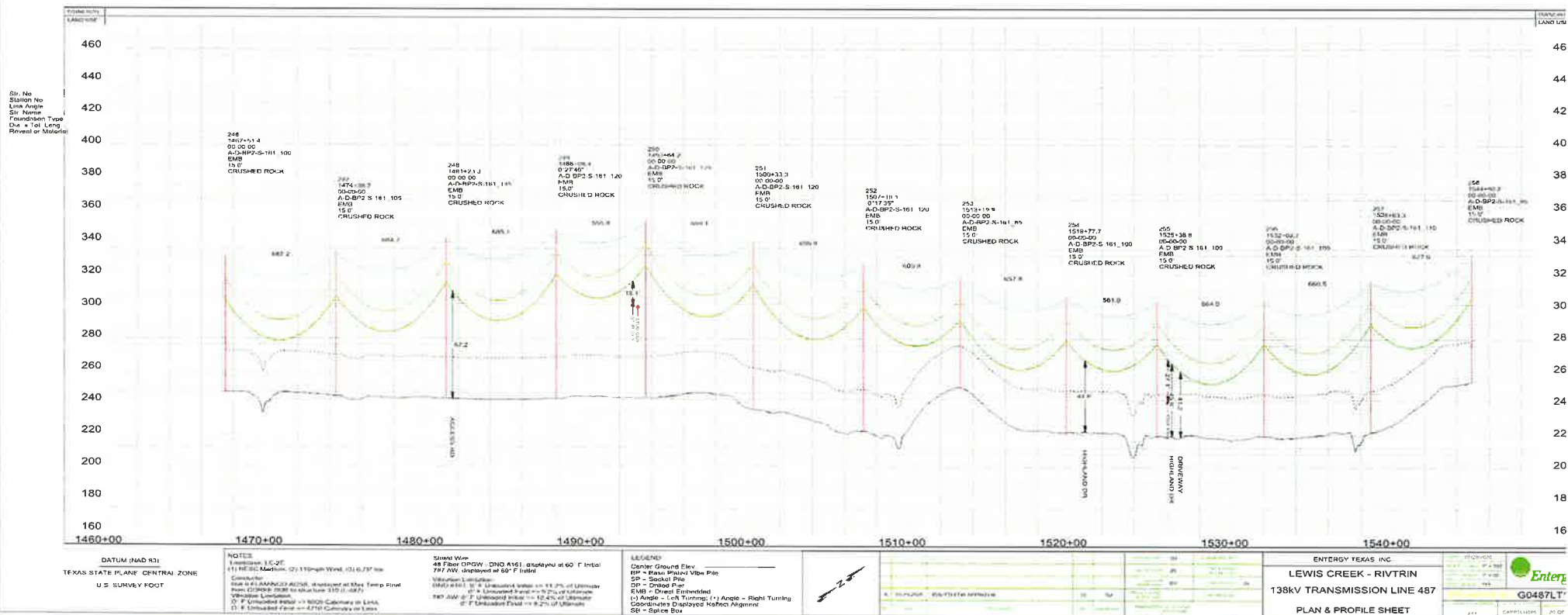
Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

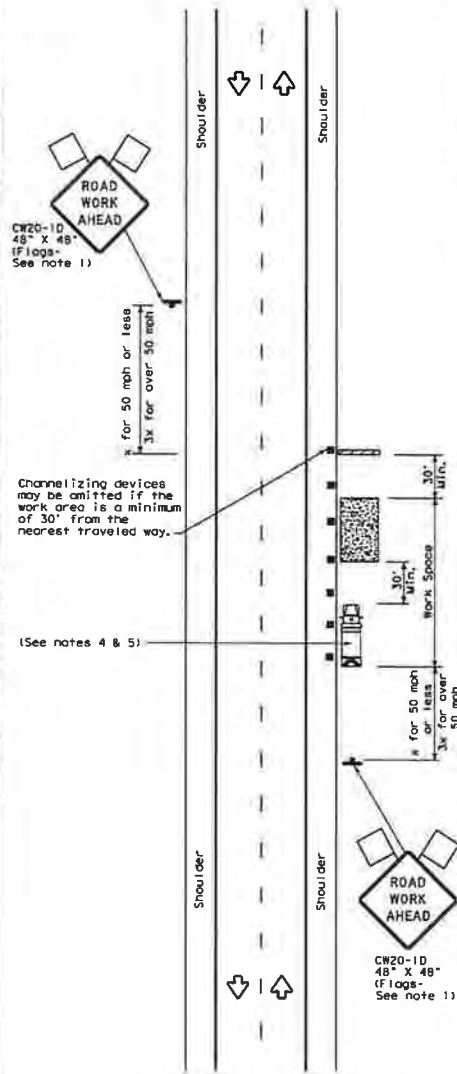
**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



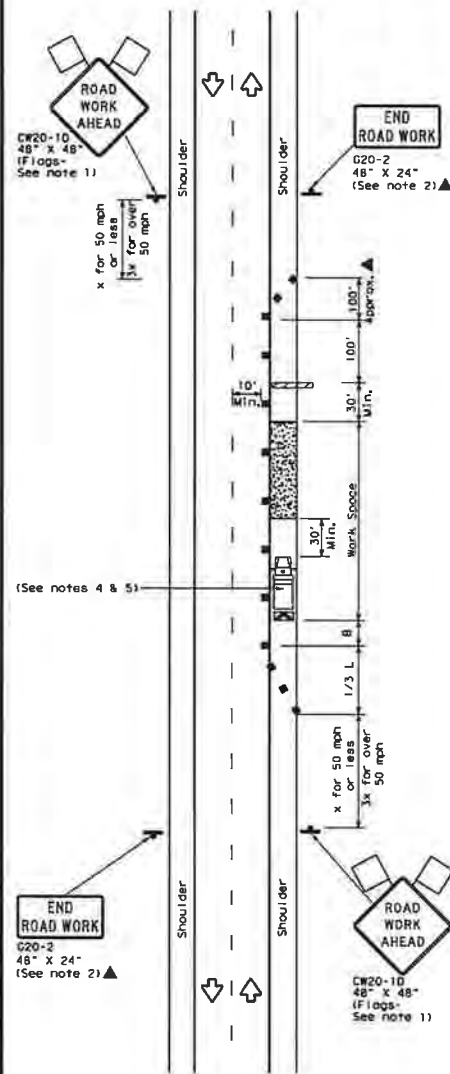
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



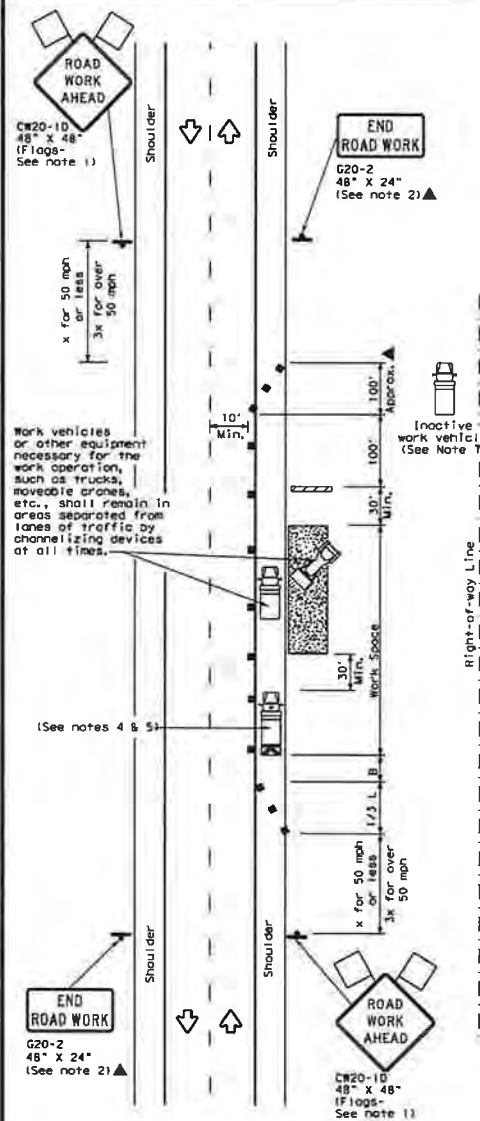
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> / 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40	L = WS	265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50	L = WS	500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60	L = WS	600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70	L = WS	700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1) - 18**

FILE#	tcp2-1-18.dwg	DATE	12/18/85	DESIGNED BY	CHKD BY	IN CHARGE	DATE
REVISIONS		DATE		BY	DATE		
2-34	4-98						
8-95	2-12						
1-97	2-18						



Highland Drive #1  
Lat: 30.763538  
Long: -95.481178







## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Highland Drive (2) at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.764700° -95.480083°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after September 29, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Approved By:

Date: 2/3/2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: Charles Cruz

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Project Manager

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

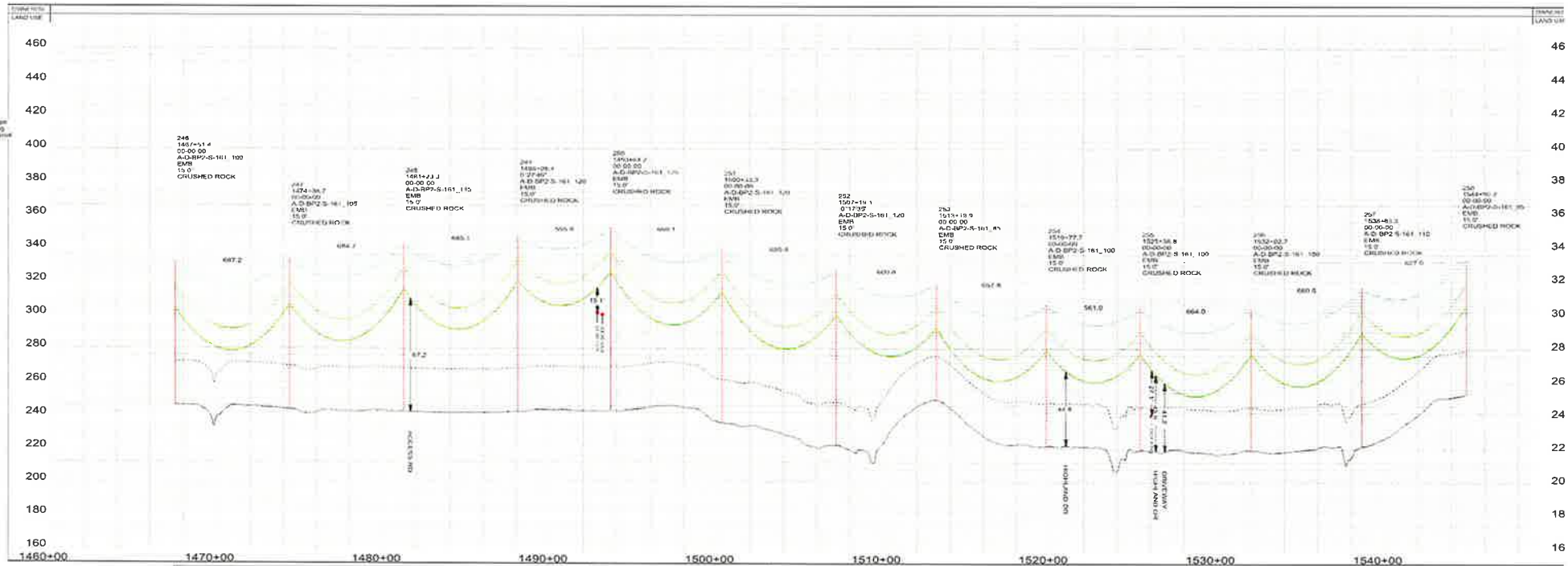
**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

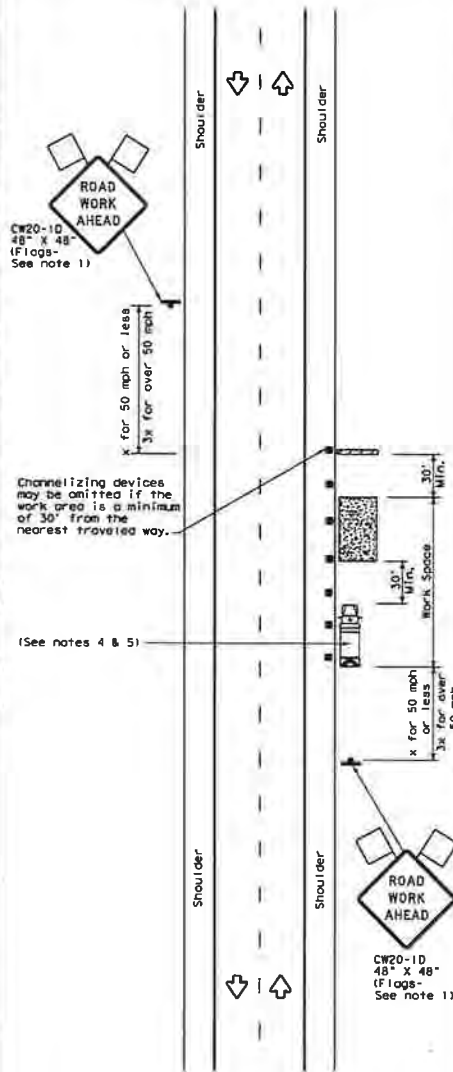


<p>DATUM (NAD 83) TEXAS STATE PLANE - CENTRAL ZONE U.S. SURVEY FOOT</p>	<p>NOTES: 1. NFSC Medium (2) 110kV Wires (3) 0.75" Ins. 2. RPA PLANNING A/C/SR, displayed at Max Temp Fall from CORRESP. RPA to Structure 310 (L-407) 3. Vibration Limitation: O = Unloaded Initial - 5000 Cycles or Less F = Unloaded Final - 4750 Cycles or Less</p>	<p>Sheet Wires: 48 FSW/OPGW - DNO-4161, displayed at 60° F Initial 797 AW, displayed at 60° F Initial DNO-4161 (1) 8 Unloaded Initial - 11.7% of Ultimate 797 AW (2) 8 Unloaded Initial - 12.2% of Ultimate 2" F Unloaded Final - 9.2% of Ultimate</p>	<p>LEGEND: Center Ground Elev BP - Base Point Vibe Pile SP - Sockel Pile OP - Offset Pier RMB - Direct Embedded (+) Angle - Left Turning (-) Angle - Right Turning Coordinates Displayed Reflect Alignment SB - Splice Box</p>	<p>ENTERGY TEXAS, INC. LEWIS CREEK - RIVTRIN 138KV TRANSMISSION LINE 487 PLAN &amp; PROFILE SHEET</p>	<p>PROJECT NO. G0487LT DATE: 01/11/2024 DRAWN BY: J. J. JONES CHECKED BY: J. J. JONES APPROVED BY: J. J. JONES</p>
---	--	--	--	---	--



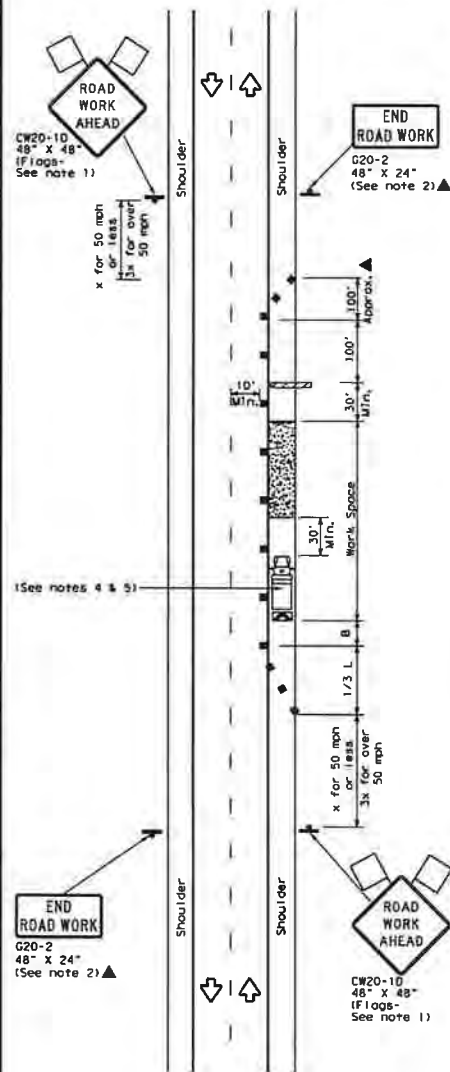
DISCLAIMER  
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE: \_\_\_\_\_



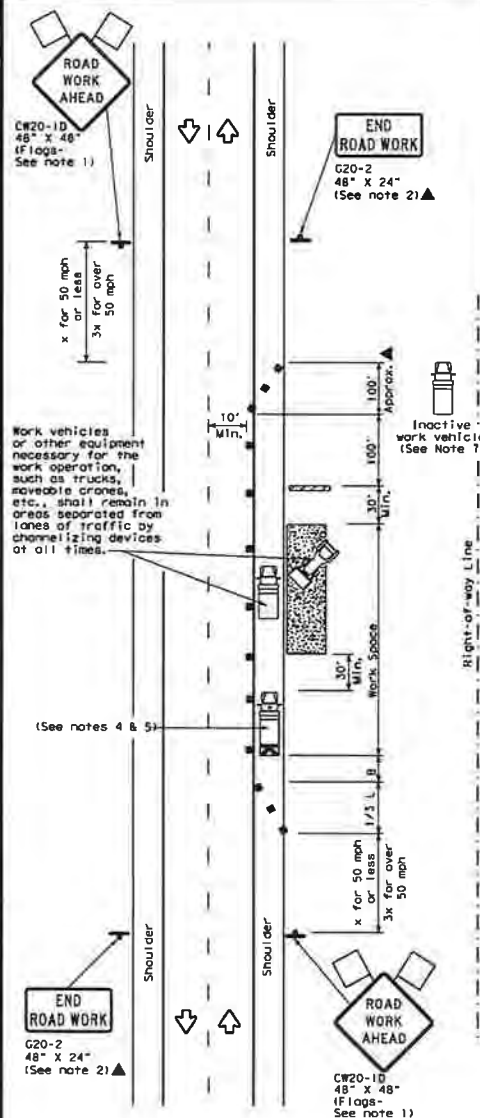
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **		Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing ** Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space **	
		15' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent			
30	L = WS 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50	L = WS	500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stored in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCD(15-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

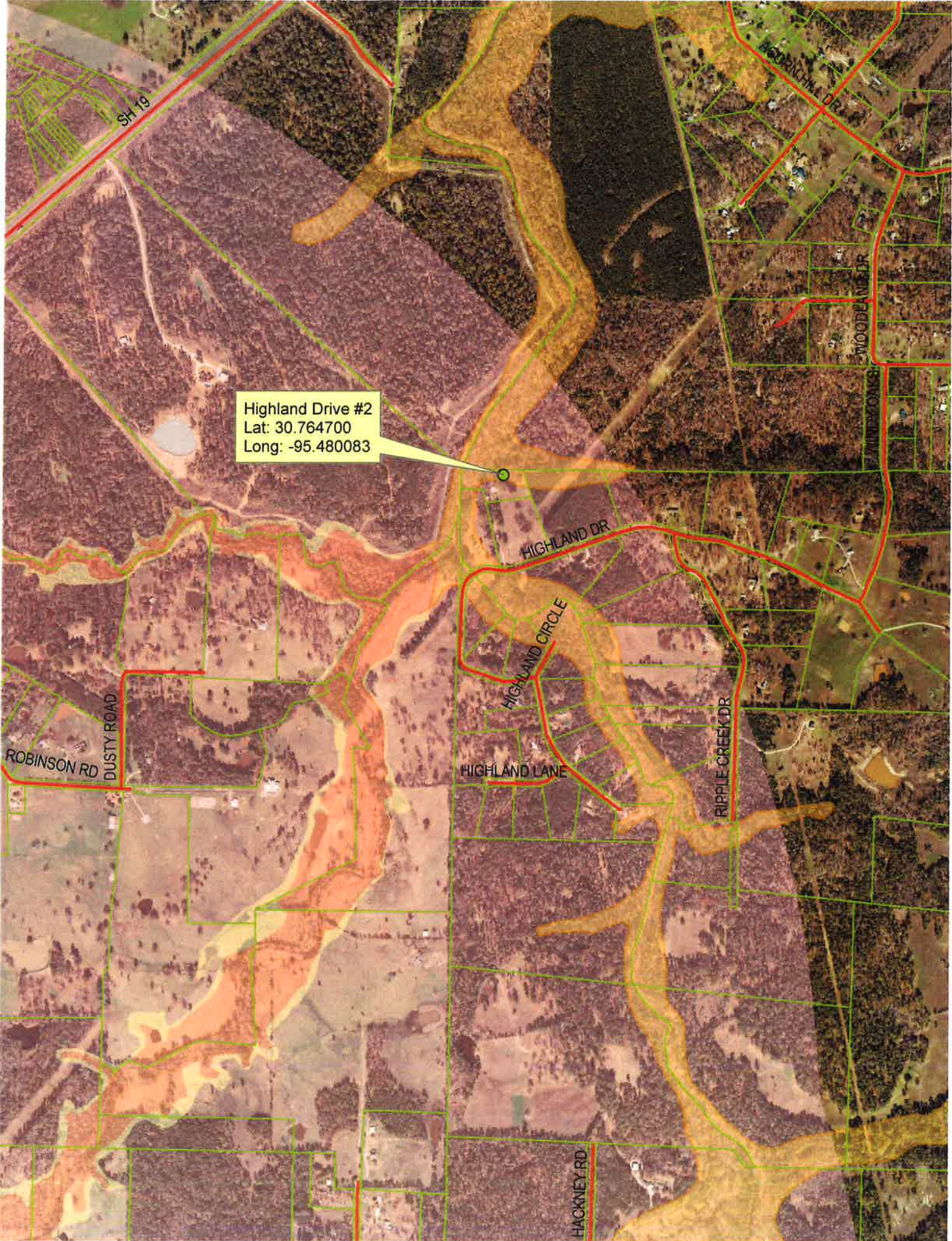
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

TCP (2-1) - 18

FILE: TCD(2-1)-18.dgn	DATE: December 1985	COMP: SCT	JOB: J00	ALIGNED
REVISIONS:				
2-94 4-98				
1-95 2-12				
1-97 3-15				
DIST:	COUNTY:	SHEET NO.:		





Highland Drive #2  
Lat: 30.764700  
Long: -95.480083





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Mosely Lane at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.802096° -95.444839°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after October 14, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 2/3/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.



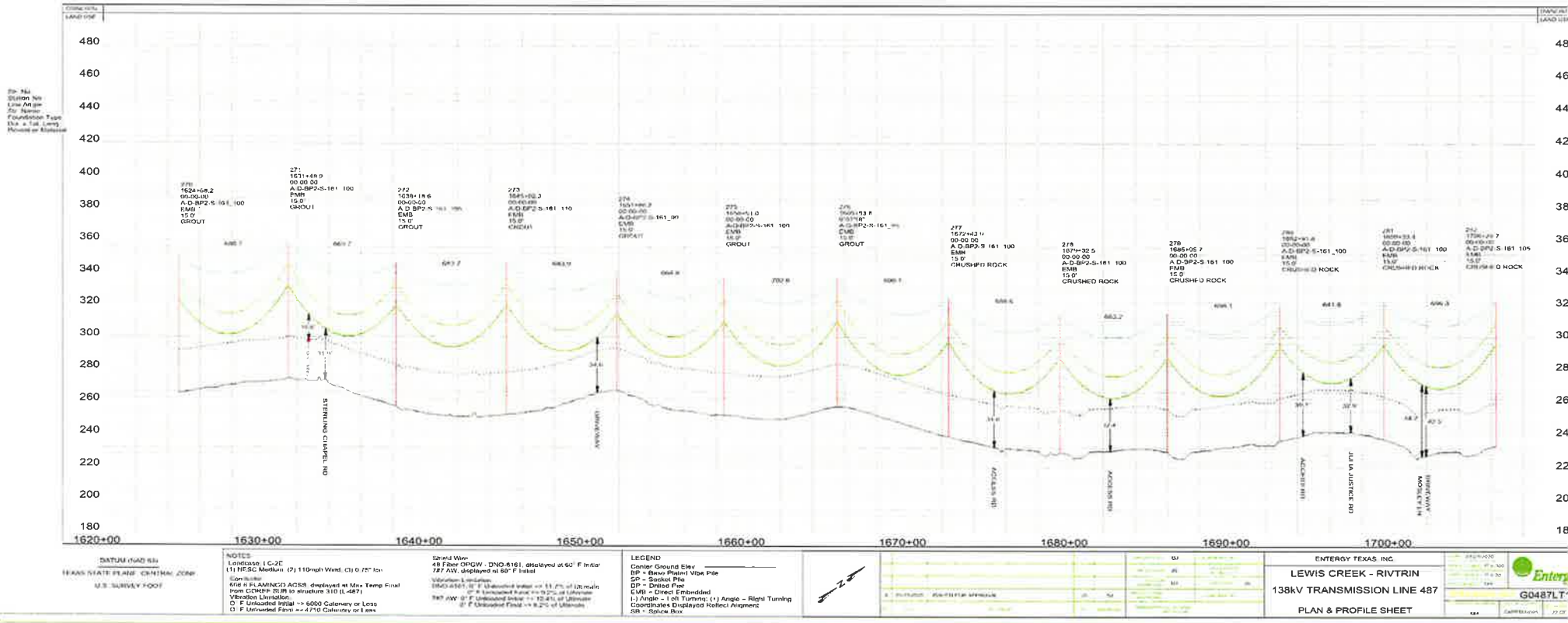
**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



1624+68.2 to 1698+19.7 = 734.5' (734' 6")  
1698+19.7 to 1700+00.0 = 1.3' (1' 4")  
Total = 735.8' (735' 10")

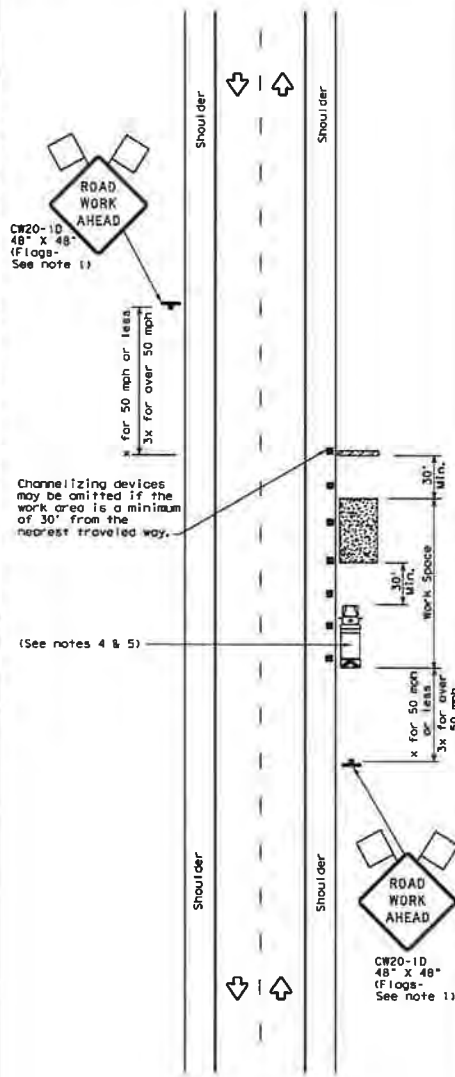


ENTERGY TEXAS, INC.  
 LEWIS CREEK - RIVTRIN  
 138KV TRANSMISSION LINE 487  
 PLAN & PROFILE SHEET

DATE: 10/1/2020  
 DRAWN BY: J. D. DUFF  
 CHECKED BY: J. D. DUFF  
 APPROVED BY: J. D. DUFF

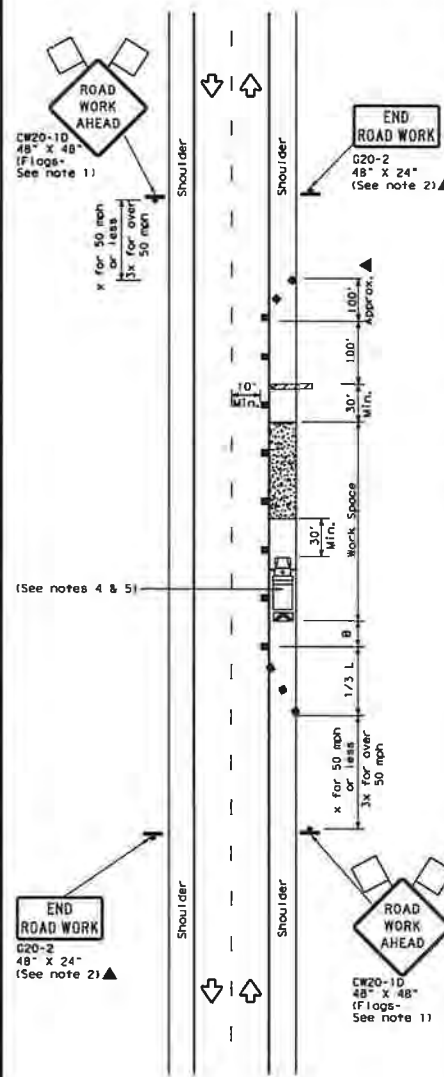
DISCLAIMER  
The use of this standard is governed by the Texas Engineering Practice Act. No warranty of any kind is made by the Department of Transportation for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of units attached to other documents or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE: \_\_\_\_\_



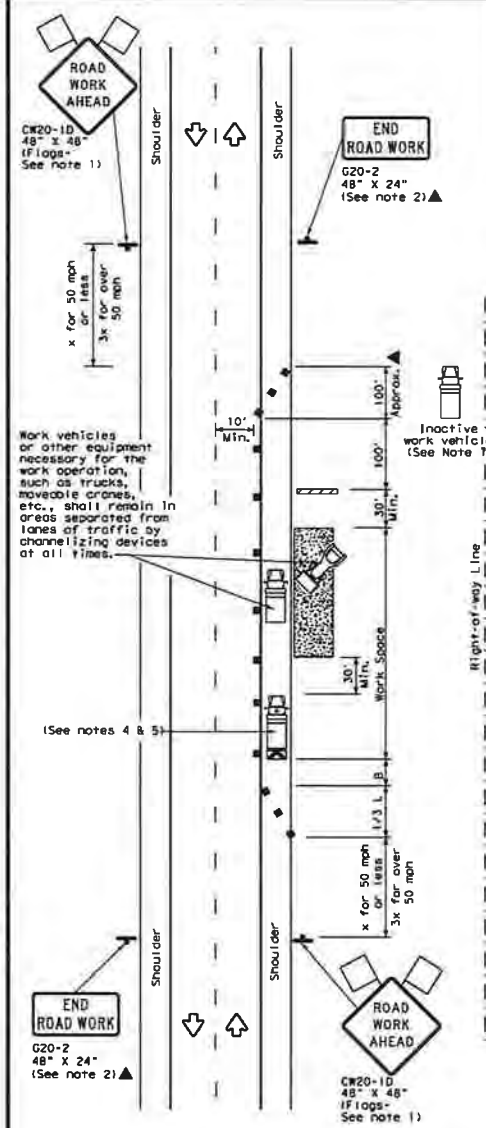
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed mi/h	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ft	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices ft	Minimum Sign Spacing ft	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space ft
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> /60	10' Offset	30'	120'	90'
35		15' Offset	35'	160'	120'
40		20' Offset	40'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	25' Offset	45'	320'	195'
50		30' Offset	50'	400'	240'
55		35' Offset	55'	500'	295'
60	L = WS	40' Offset	60'	600'	350'
65		45' Offset	65'	700'	410'
70		50' Offset	70'	800'	475'
75		55' Offset	75'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP (5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

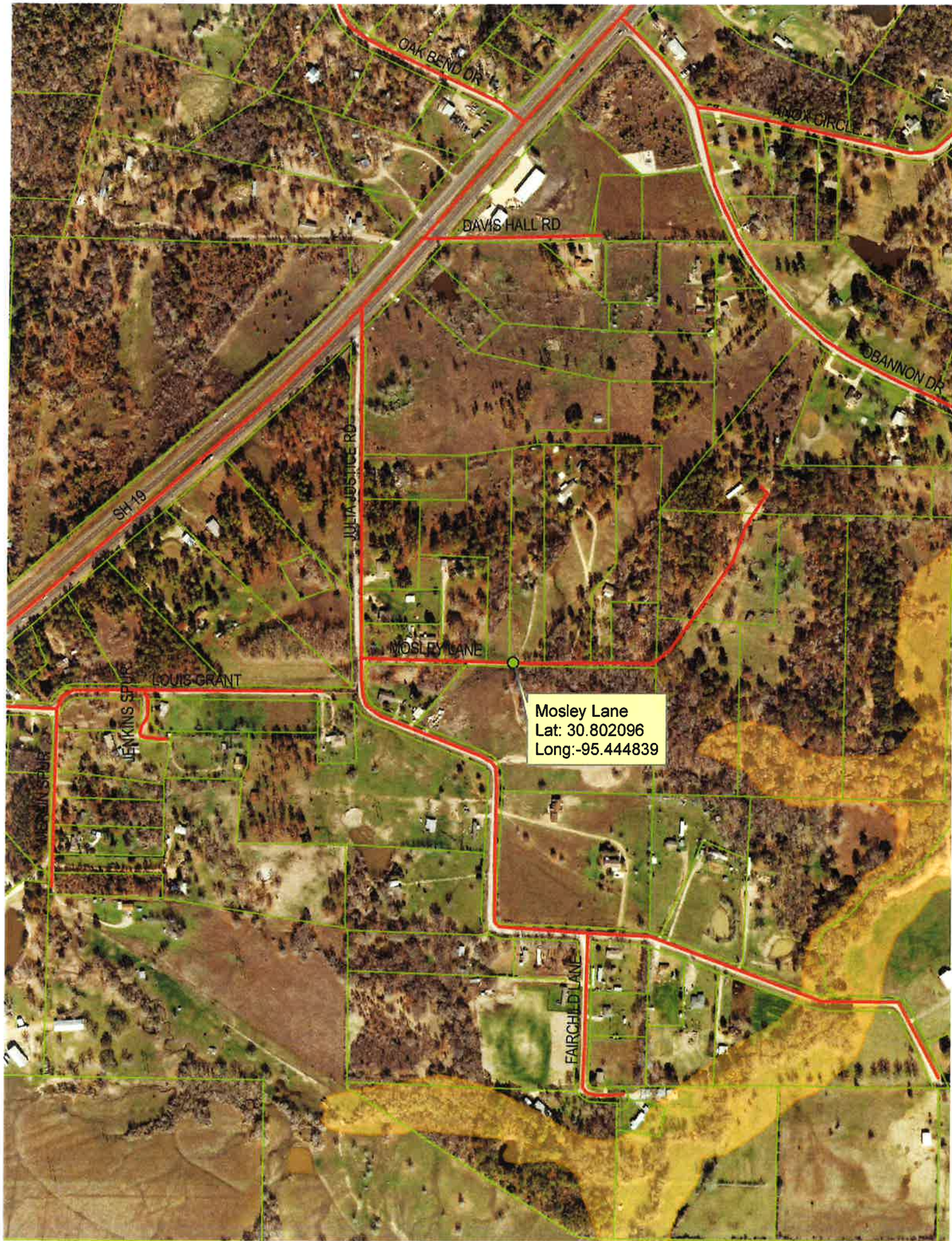
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
CONVENTIONAL ROAD  
SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1) - 18**

FILE: TCP-2-1-18.dgn	DATE: December 1985	CONT: 18	JOB: 18	DESIGN: 18
2-94 4-98	1-97 2-18	DISP: 18	COUNTY: 18	SHEET NO: 18









## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work          within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as O'Bannon Drive at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.806078° -95.441077°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.



Following approval, we will begin construction on or after October 23, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 2/3/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

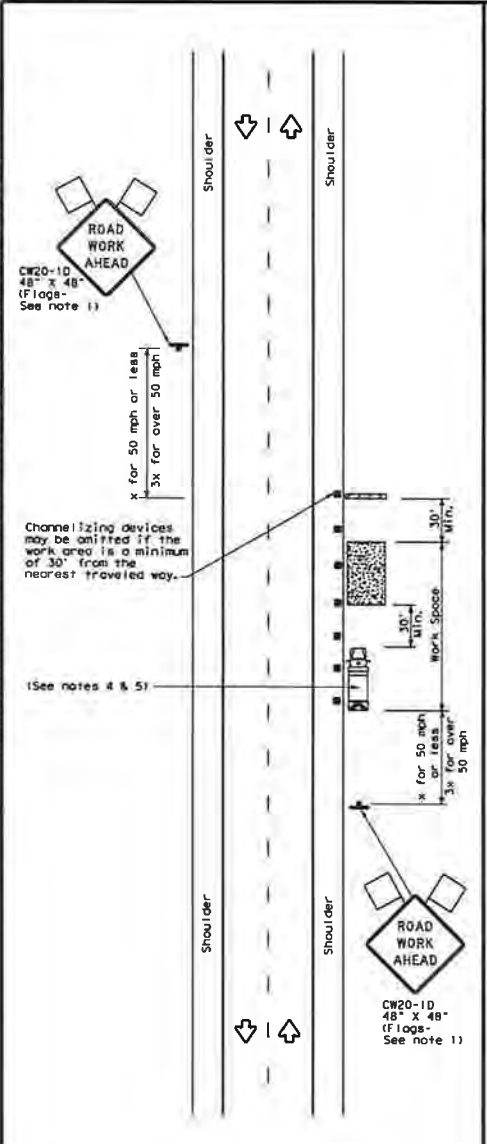
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.





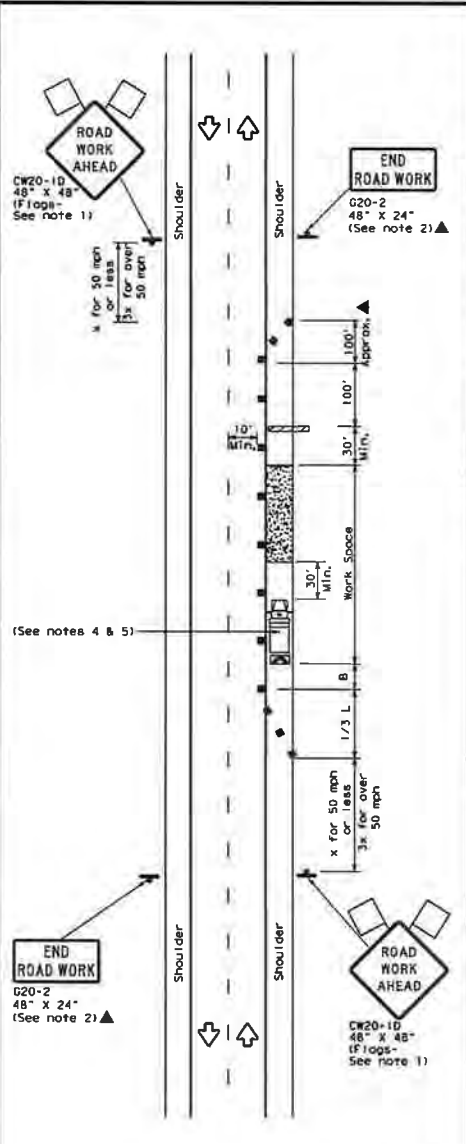
DISCLAIMER  
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by the Texas Department of Transportation for the use of this standard or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



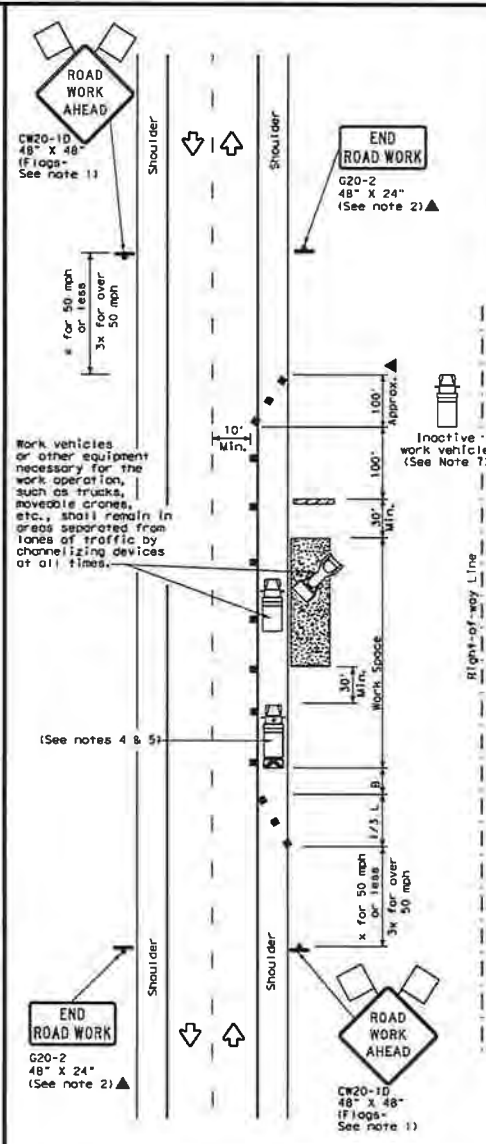
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed MPH	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths W x L	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On or Taper	Minimum Sign Spacing "x" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> /60	10' 150'	11' 165'	12' 180'	90'
35		20' 205'	22' 225'	24' 245'	120'
40	L = WS	26' 265'	29' 295'	32' 320'	155'
45		45' 450'	49' 495'	54' 540'	195'
50	L = WS	50' 500'	55' 550'	60' 600'	240'
55		55' 550'	60' 605'	65' 660'	295'
60	L = WS	60' 600'	66' 660'	72' 720'	350'
65		65' 650'	71' 715'	78' 780'	410'
70	L = WS	70' 700'	77' 770'	84' 840'	475'
75		75' 750'	82' 825'	90' 900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper Lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
  - Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
  - See TCP(15-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
  - Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
  - CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
CONVENTIONAL ROAD  
SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1) - 18**

FILED	tcp2-1-18.dgn	REV	DATE	BY	CHK
(C) 1001	December 1985	COMP	RECEIVED	JOB	ALL OTHERS
REVISIONS		DATE	REASON	SHEET NO.	
2-94	4-98				
8-95	2-15				
1-97	2-15				

1815





O'Bannon Drive  
Lat: 30.806078  
Long: -95.441077





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 2/3/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Old Phelps Road at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.705653° -95.513167°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after September 14, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Approved By:

Date: 2/3/2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: Charles Cruz

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Project Manager

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

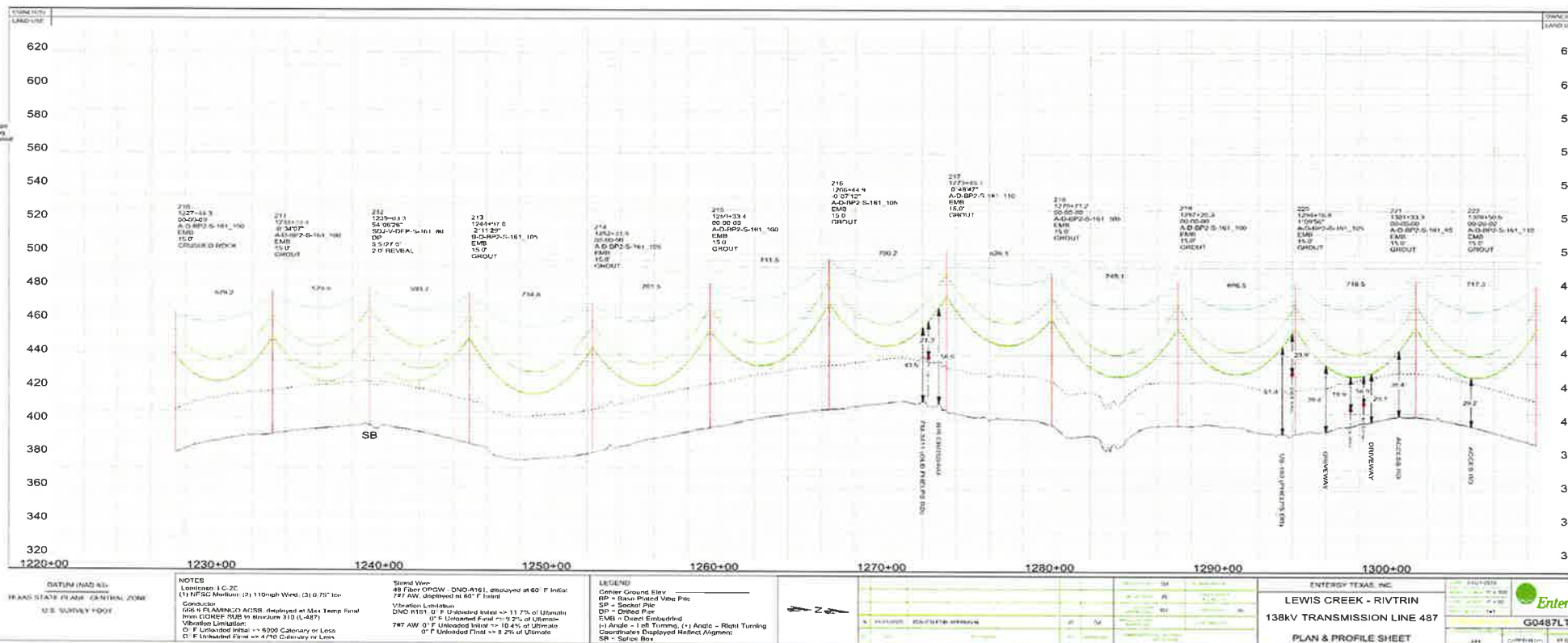
Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

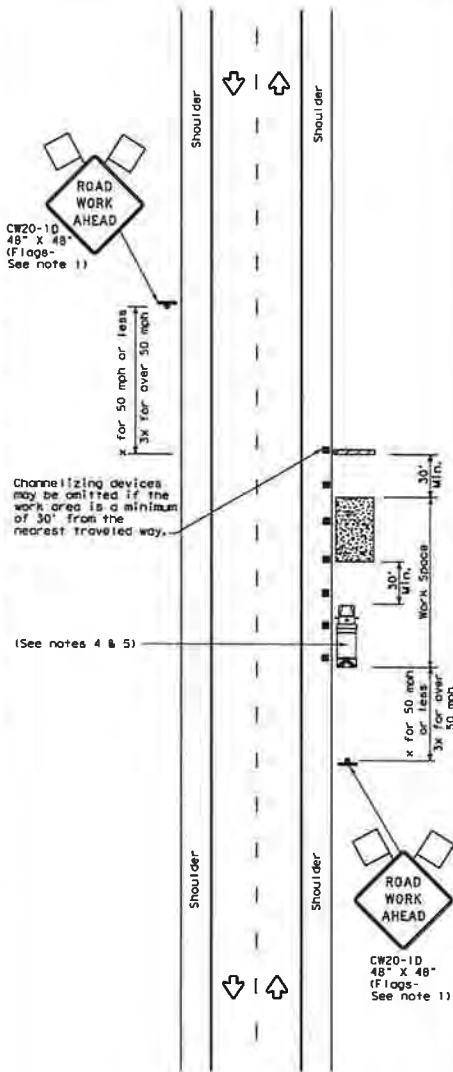
**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



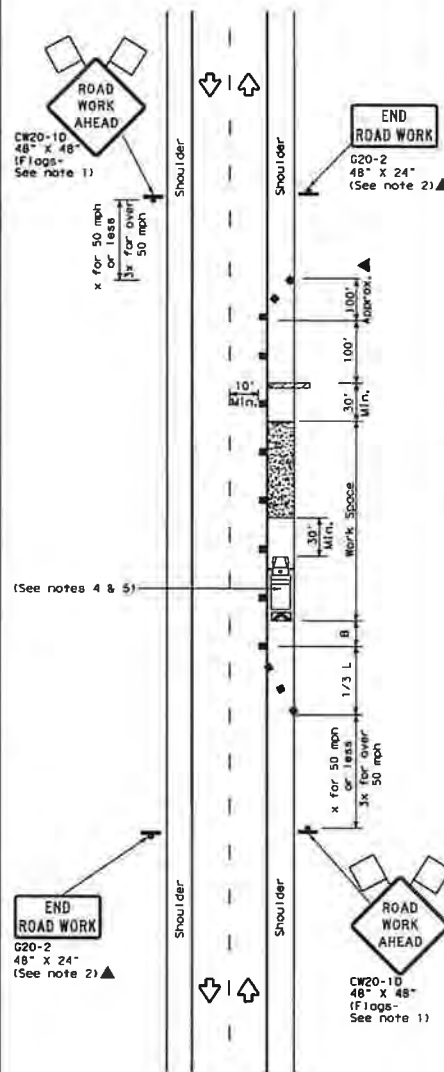
DISCLAIMER  
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by the Texas Department of Transportation for the use of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:



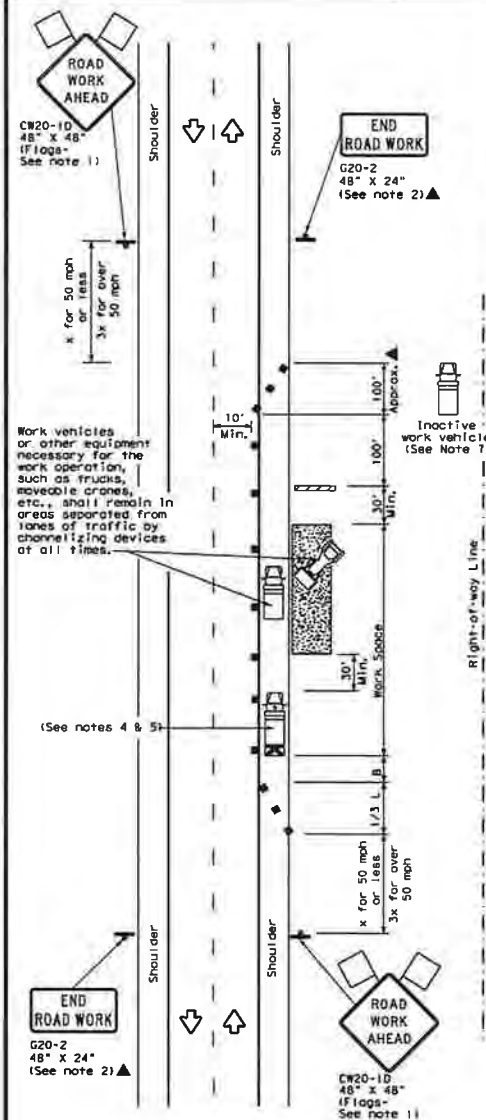
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices	Minimum Sign Spacing **	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space **
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	10' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
35		15'	30'	60'	120'
40		20'	40'	80'	160'
45		25'	50'	100'	200'
50		30'	60'	120'	240'
55	$L = WS$	35'	70'	140'	280'
60		40'	80'	160'	320'
65		45'	90'	180'	360'
70		50'	100'	200'	400'
75		55'	110'	220'	440'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper Lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### GENERAL NOTES

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(15-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

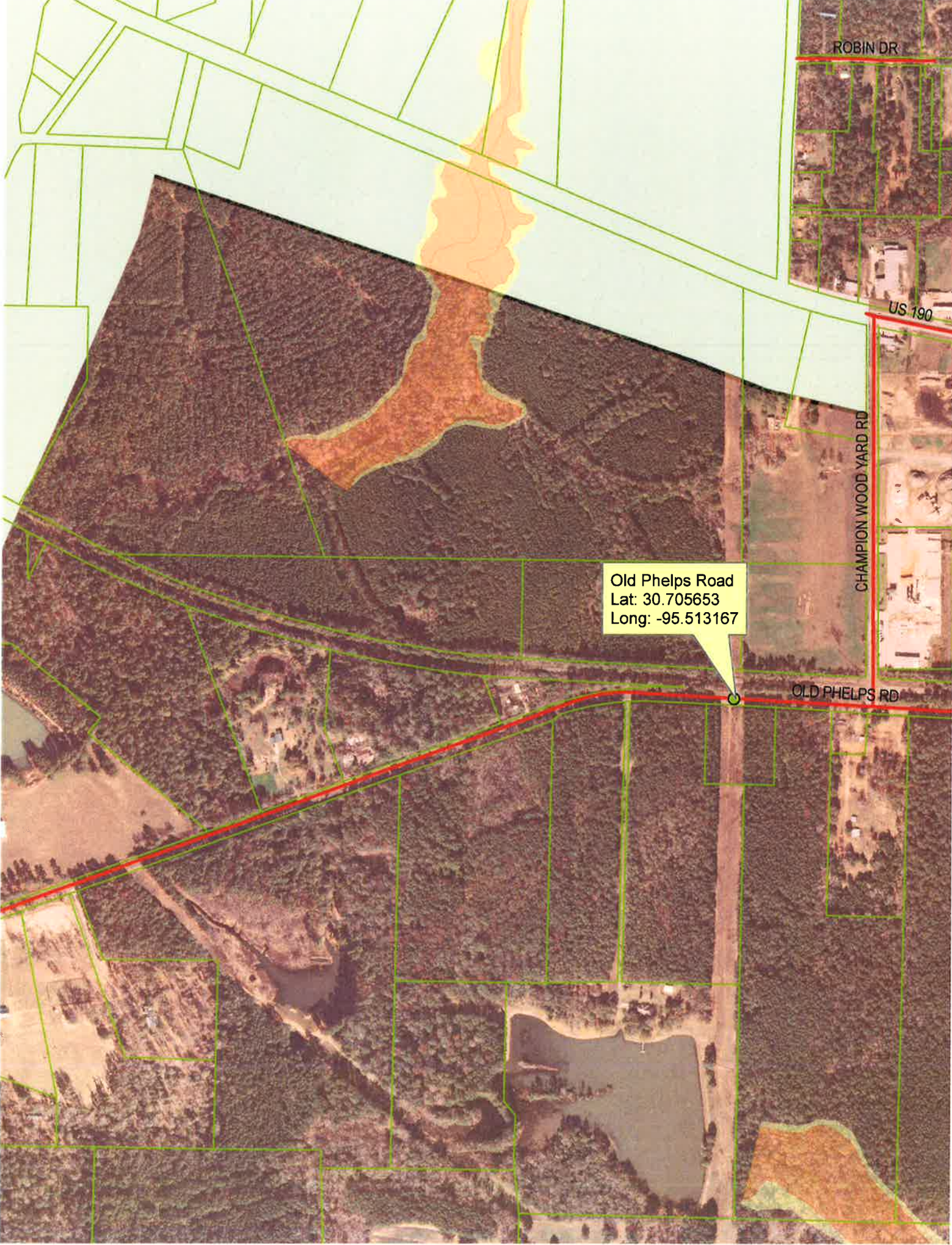
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

TCP(2-1)-18

FILE: TCD-1-18.dgn	REV: 1	DATE: 12/18/95	BY: JCB	CHECKED: JCB
DESCRIPTION: TCD-1-18.dgn	REV: 1	DATE: 12/18/95	BY: JCB	CHECKED: JCB
REVISIONS:	REV: 1	DATE: 12/18/95	BY: JCB	CHECKED: JCB
2-94 4-96	REV: 1	DATE: 12/18/95	BY: JCB	CHECKED: JCB
8-95 2-12	REV: 1	DATE: 12/18/95	BY: JCB	CHECKED: JCB
1-97 2-18	REV: 1	DATE: 12/18/95	BY: JCB	CHECKED: JCB





ROBIN DR

US 190

CHAMPION WOOD YARD RD

Old Phelps Road  
Lat: 30.705653  
Long: -95.513167

OLD PHELPS RD





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 01/31/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Southwood Drive at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.680161° -95.500523°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after February 10, 2020 month/day/yr

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

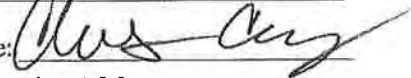
We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 1/31/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

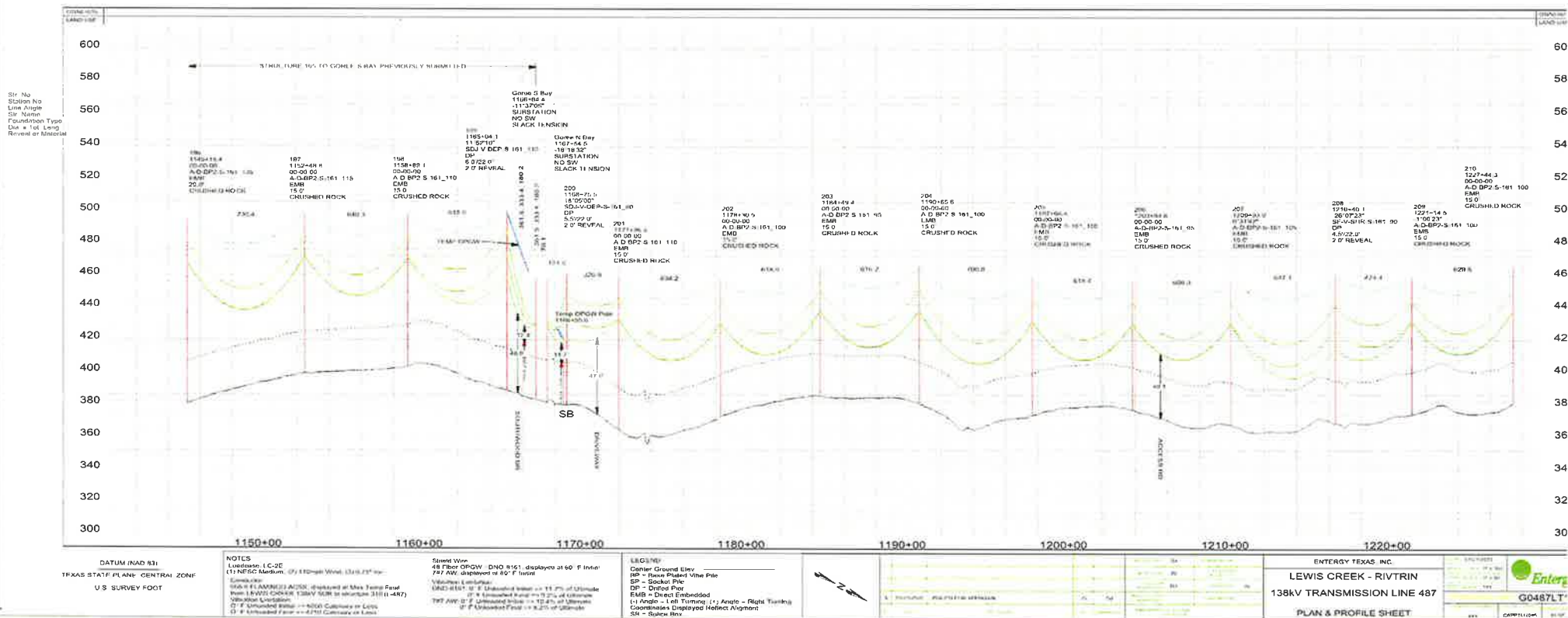
8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

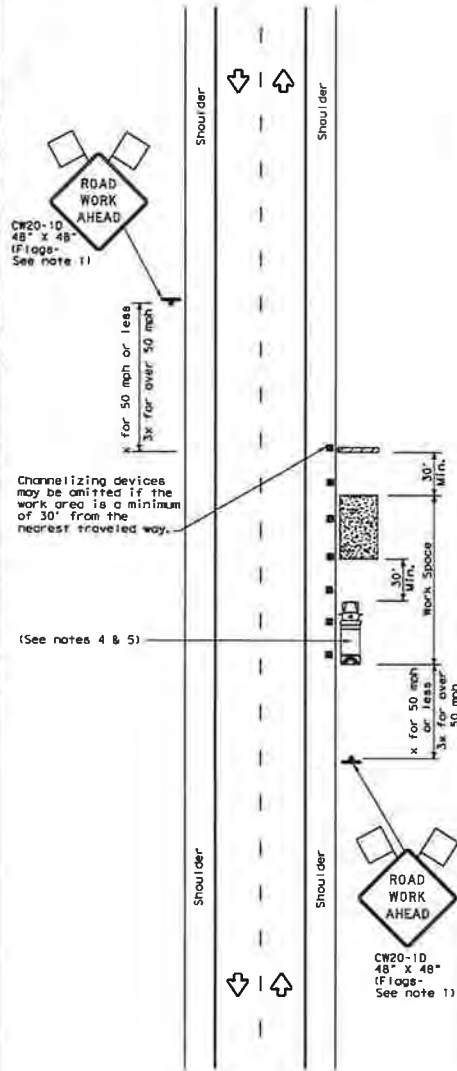
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.





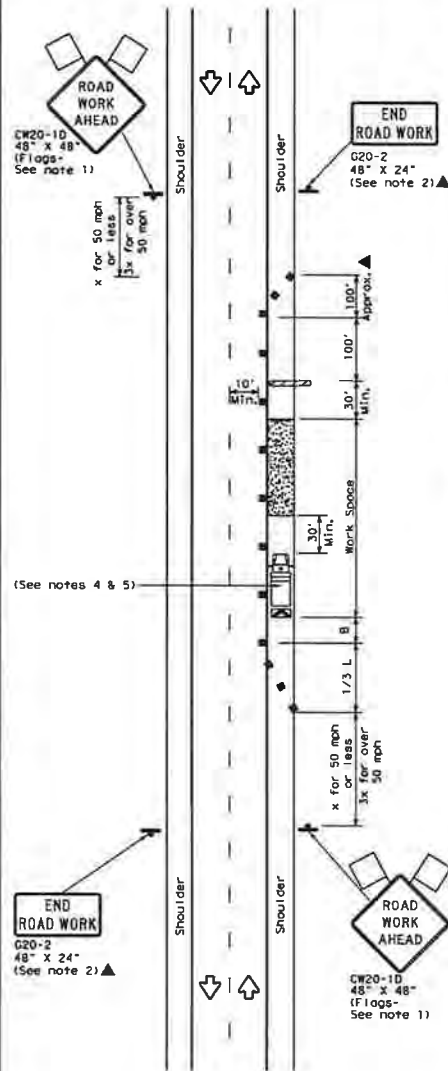
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



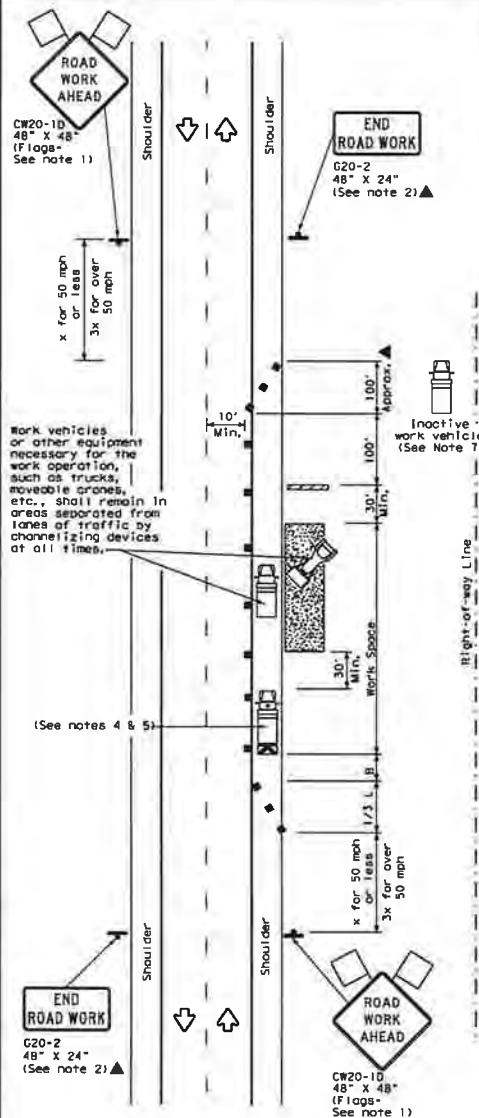
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed * Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths * % Formula			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing * Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space * Distance
30	150'	165'	180'	On a Taper	On a Tangent	120'	90'
35	205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40	265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50	500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55	550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60	600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65	650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70	700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75	750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stored in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW20-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
CONVENTIONAL ROAD  
SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP(2-1)-18**

FILED	FILED	FILED	FILED	FILED
TCP(2-1)-18.dwg	December 1985	COM	FILED	FILED
2-94	4-98	8-95	2-12	1-97
2-18	2-18	2-18	2-18	2-18





Soutwood Drive  
Lat:30.680161  
Long:-95.500523





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/21/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Pine Ridge Lane at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.632131° -95.475481°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after February 17, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the 91st calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Approved By:

Date: 1/21/2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: Charles Cruz

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Project Manager

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

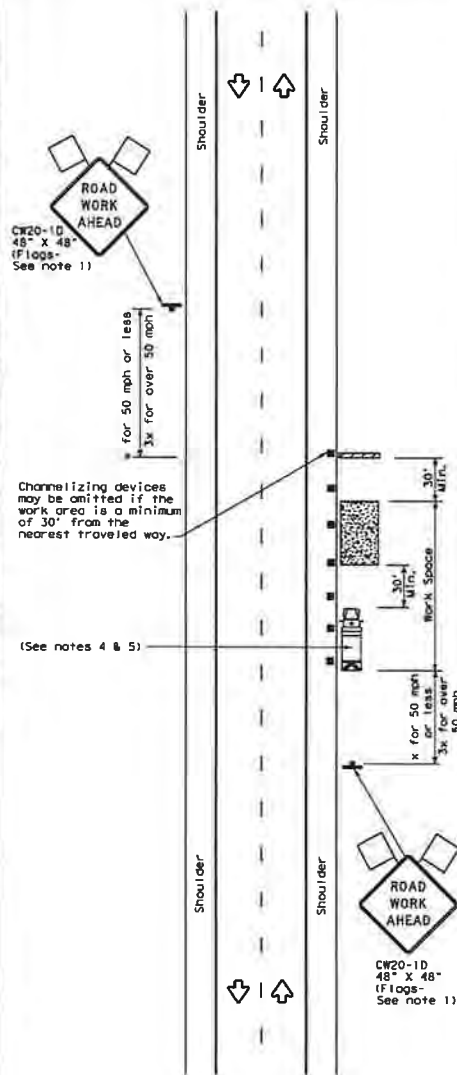
**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



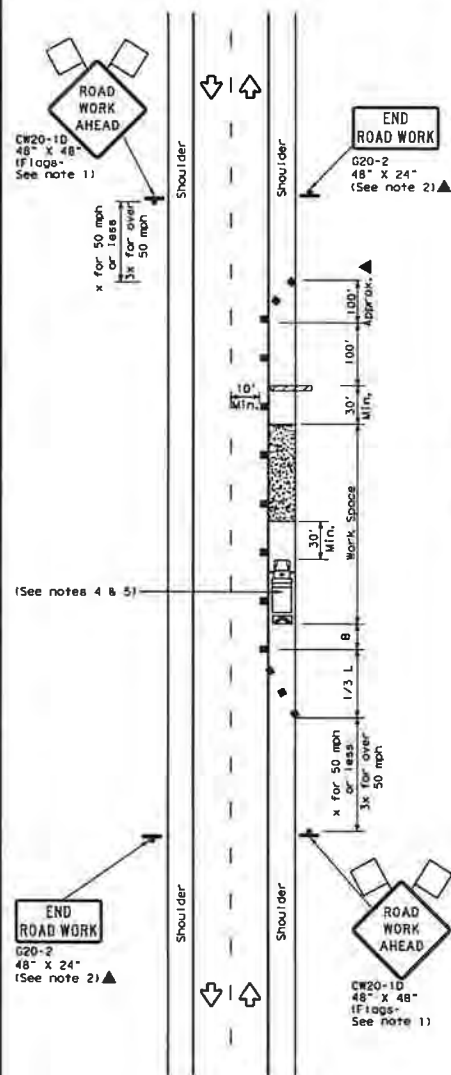
DISCLAIMER  
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



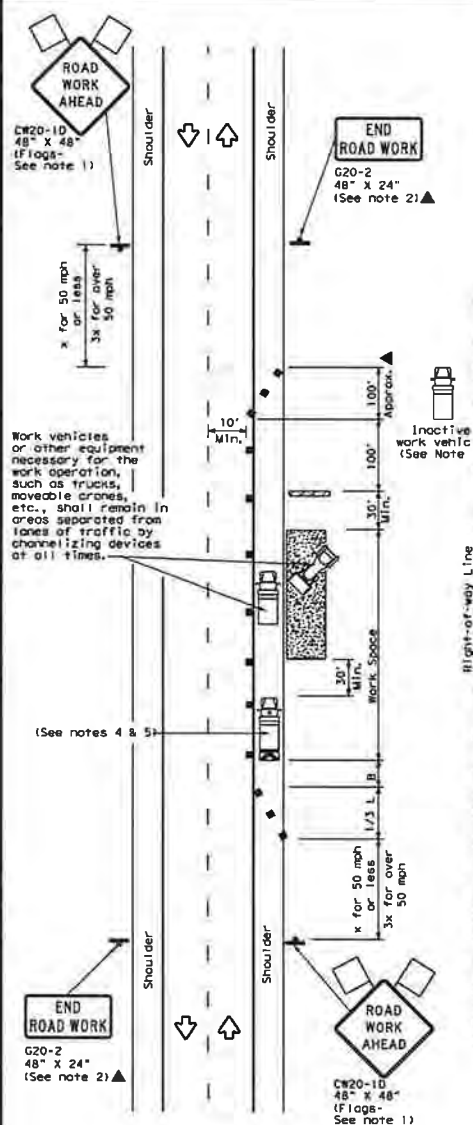
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed "S"	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L"			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices "X"		Minimum Sign Spacing "B"	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	120'	90'
35		150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	160'	120'
40		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	240'	155'
45		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	320'	195'
50	$L = WS$	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	400'	240'
55		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	500'	295'
60		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	600'	350'
65		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	700'	410'
70		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	800'	475'
75		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(1-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

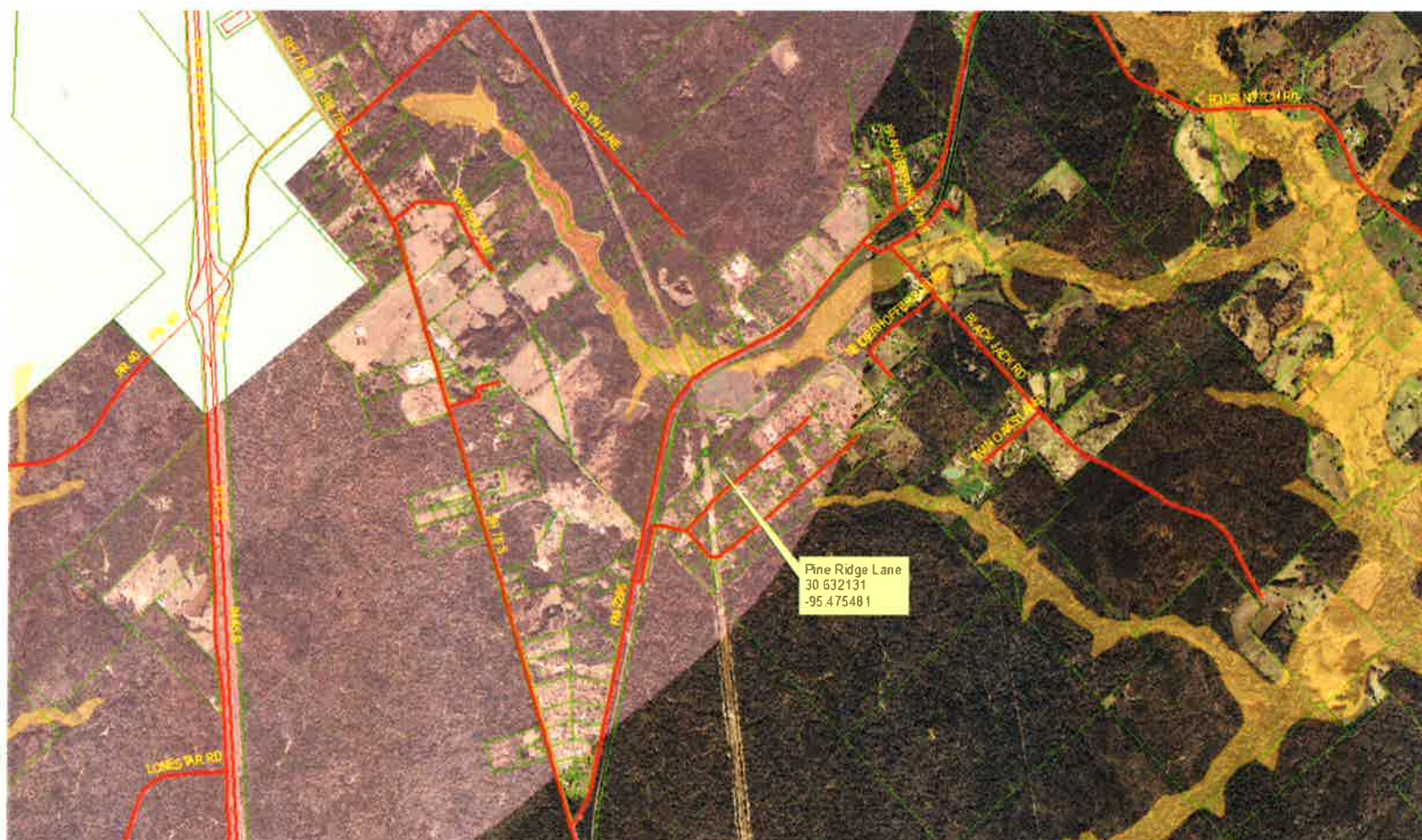
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

TCP(2-1)-18

FILED	10-25-18, dgs	DATE	10-25-18	BY	JUN	WILLIAMS
10-25-18	December 1985	EDMT	SECT	JUN		
2-94	4-98	REVISED				
8-95	2-12					
1-97	2-18					
		STATE	COUNTY			SHEET NO.







## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/22/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Rogers Road at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.526732° -95.462194°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after March 11, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

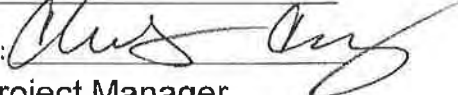
Approved By:

Date: 1/22/2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: Charles Cruz

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Project Manager

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of





**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

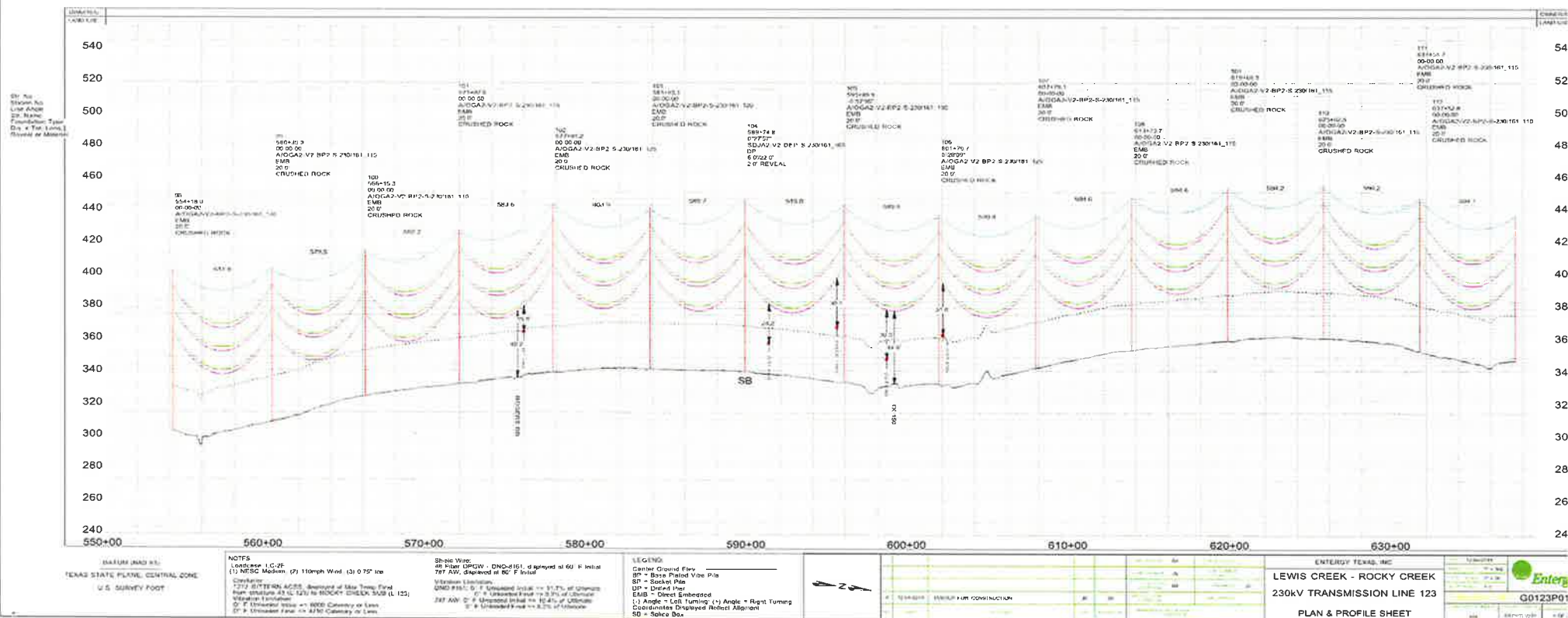
8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

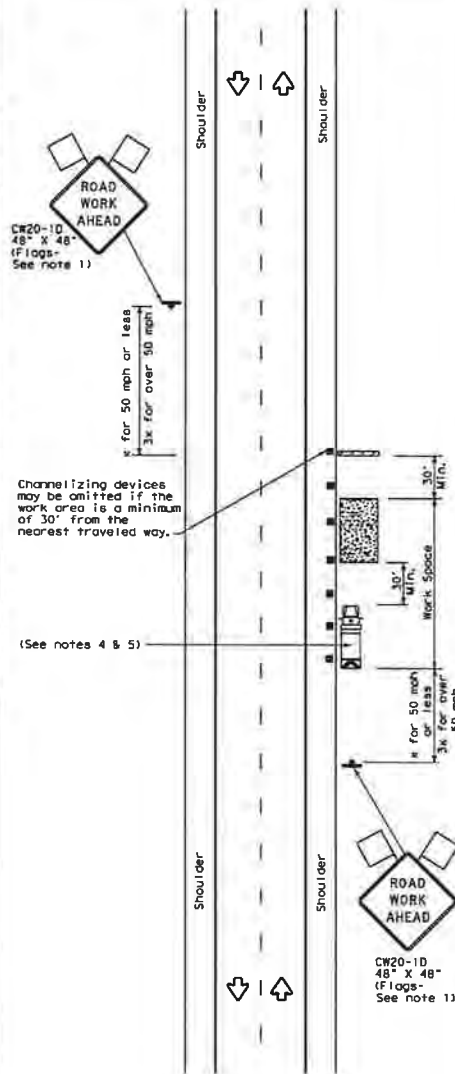
**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



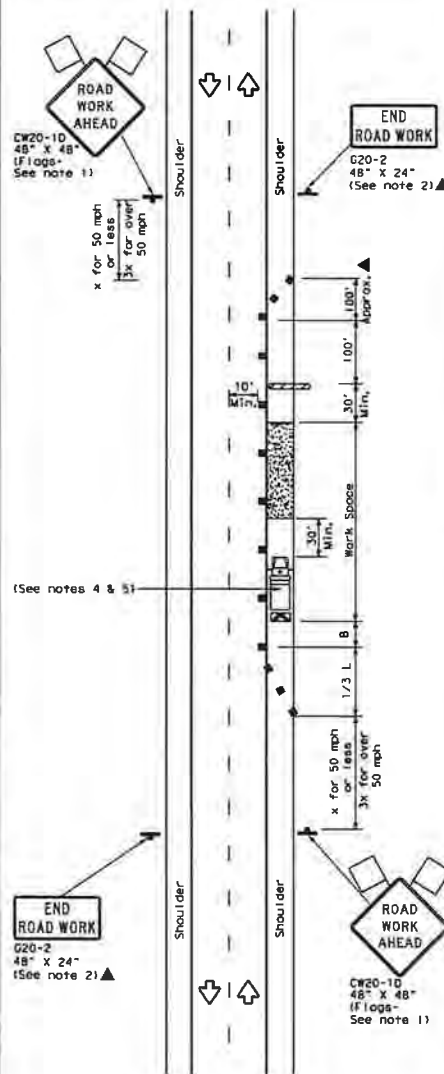
DISCLAIMER: This standard is approved by the Texas Engineering Practice Act. No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



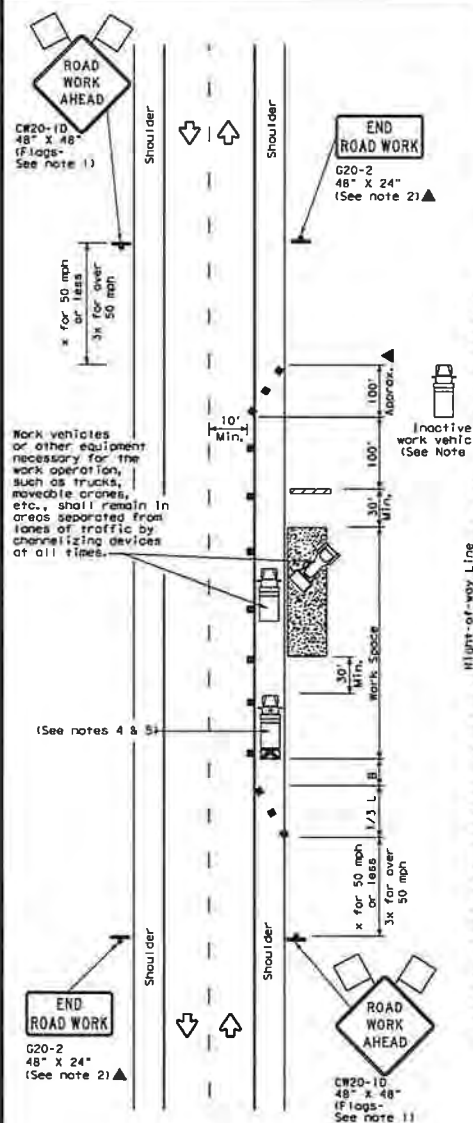
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths * *		Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing * -X- Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B" Spacing	
#		10' Offset	11' 12' Offset or 1st	On a Taper	On a Taperment			
30	$L = \frac{WS}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40	$L = WS$	265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50	$L = WS$	500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60	$L = WS$	600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70	$L = WS$	700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE			
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

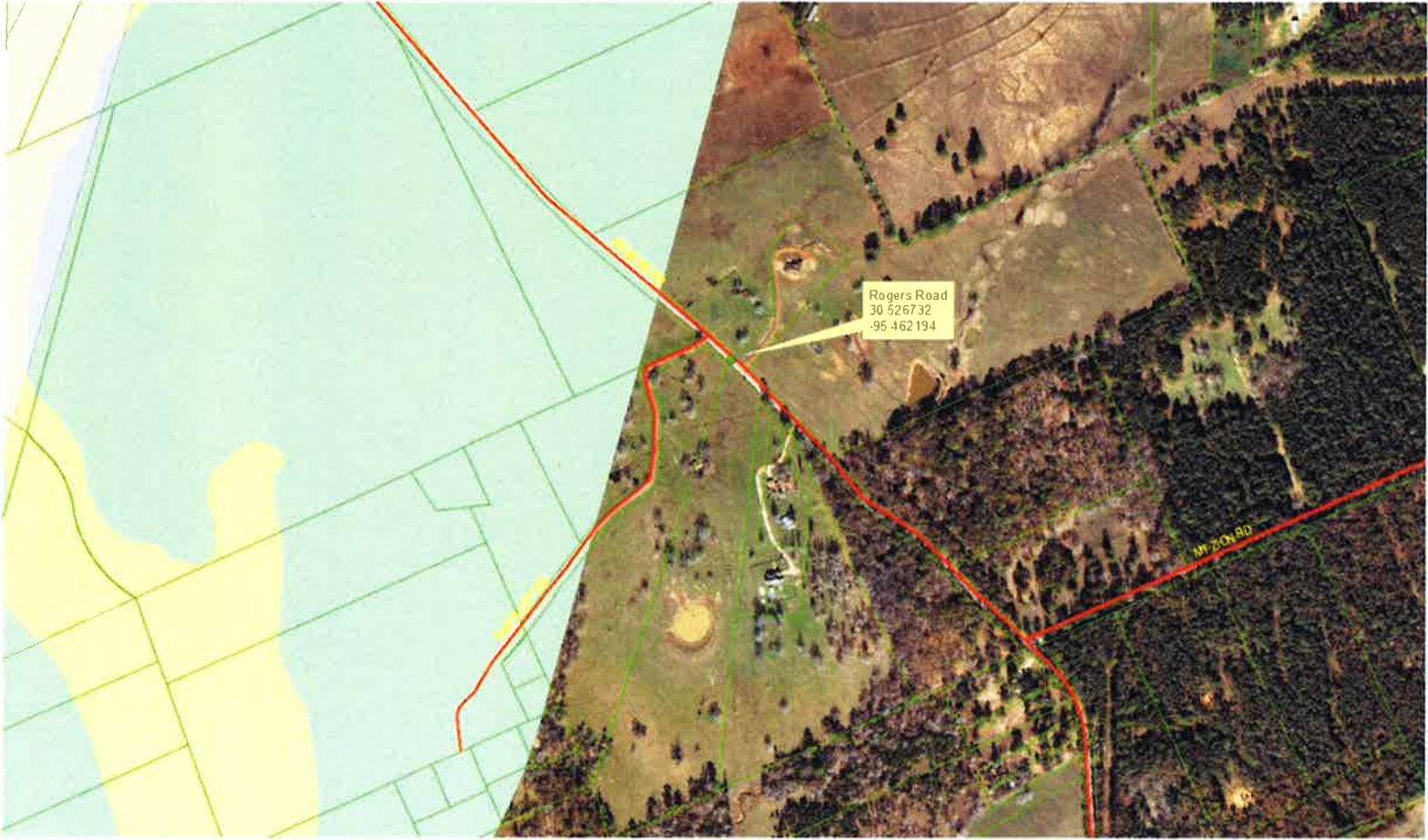
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

TCP (2-1) - 18

FILE: TCP2-1-18.dgn	DATE: December 1993	BY: [ ]	CHK: [ ]	APP: [ ]
REVISIONS:	DATE:	DESCRIPTION:	COUNT:	BY:
2-94 4-98	8-95 2-12	1-97 2-18		

151







## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/21/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Jones Road at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.548311° -95.464136°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.



Following approval, we will begin construction on or after February 28, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

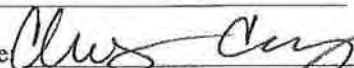
We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires on the 91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 1/21/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

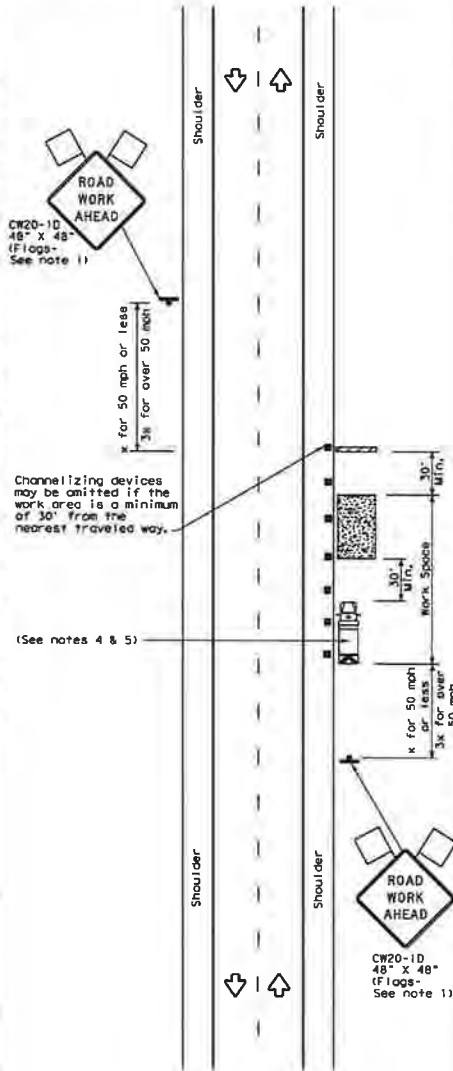
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.





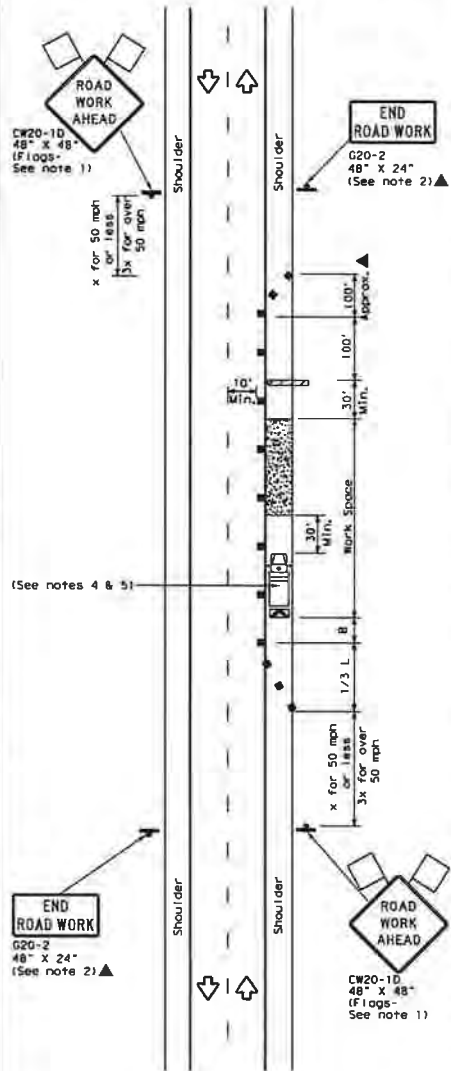
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by the Department of Transportation for any use of this standard for any purpose other than that for which it was intended. The Department of Transportation assumes no responsibility for any damages resulting from its use.

DATE: 1-97



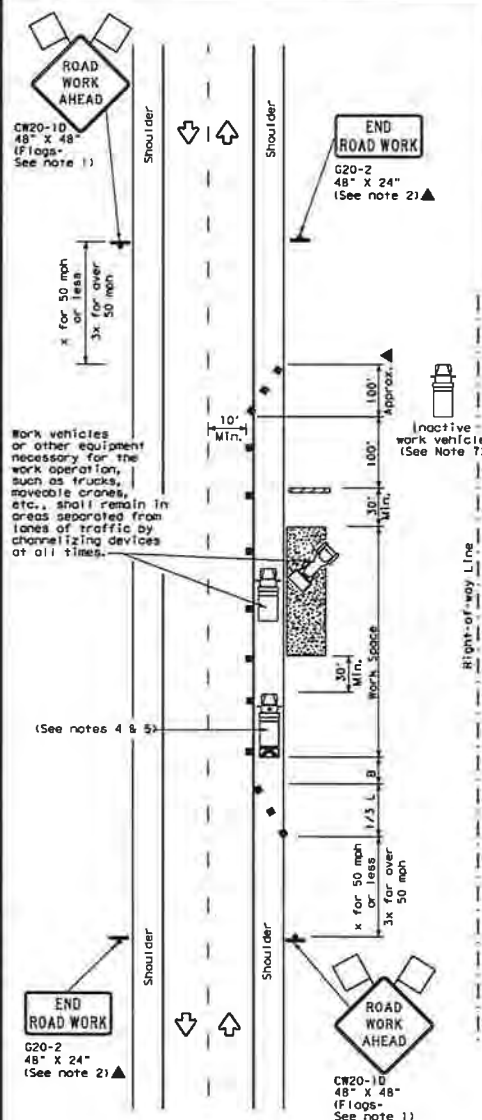
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed MPH	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths Feet			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices Feet		Minimum Sign Spacing Feet	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space Feet
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	$L = WS$	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE			
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP (5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
CONVENTIONAL ROAD  
SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1)-18**

FILED	hcd-2-18.dgn	DATE	1-97	BY	1-97	CHKD	1-97
REVISIONS	December 1985	DATE	1-97	BY	1-97	CHKD	1-97
2-94	4-98	DATE	1-97	BY	1-97	CHKD	1-97
1-95	2-12	DATE	1-97	BY	1-97	CHKD	1-97
1-97	2-18	DATE	1-97	BY	1-97	CHKD	1-97



Jones Road  
30 548311  
95 464136



## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/24/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Ridge View Lane at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.629186° -95.475033°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after February 19, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 1/24/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of





**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

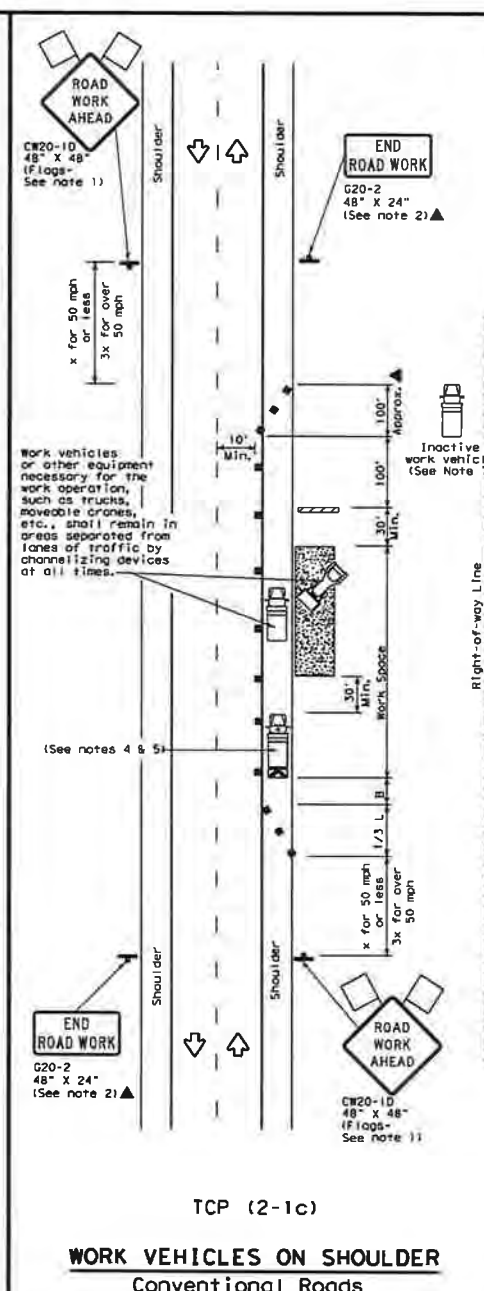
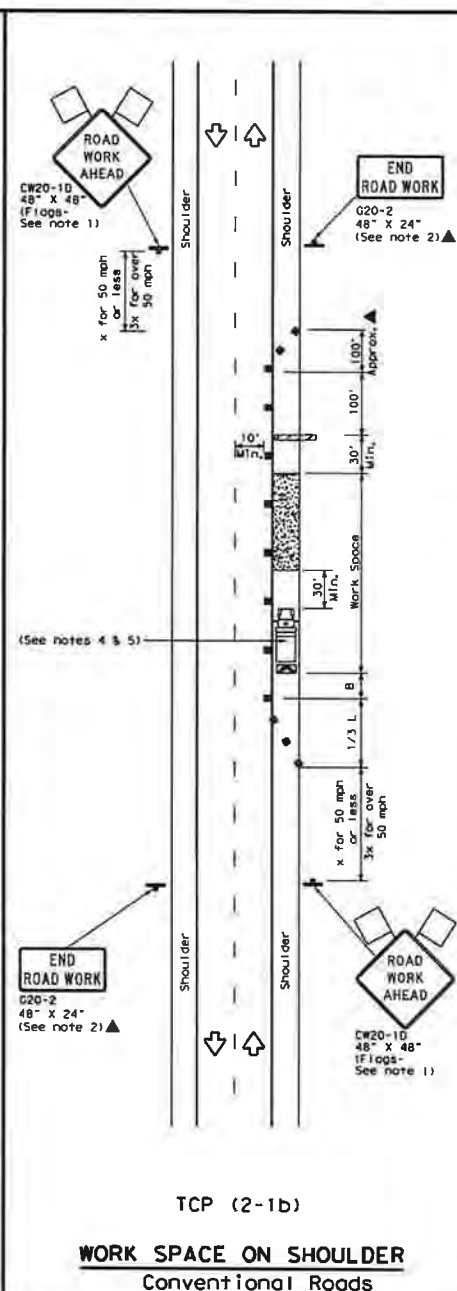
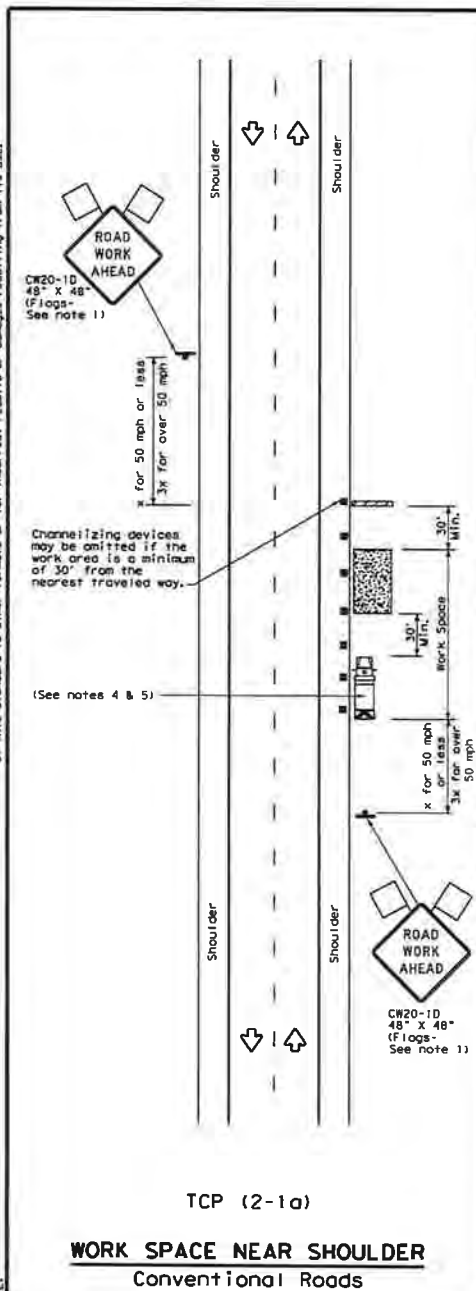
**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.



DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the consequences of this standard to other persons or for increased liability or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed * %	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths * ft	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices * ft	Minimum Sign Spacing * ft	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space * ft
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	10' Offset	10' On a Taper	120'	90'
35		11' Offset	11' On a Taper	160'	120'
40		12' Offset	12' On a Taper	240'	155'
45		13' Offset	13' On a Taper	320'	195'
50	$L = WS$	150'	50'	400'	240'
55		165'	55'	500'	295'
60		180'	60'	600'	350'
65		245'	65'	700'	410'
70		265'	70'	800'	475'
75		295'	75'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
 \*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
 L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
  - Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMA may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
  - See TCP (5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
  - Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
  - CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

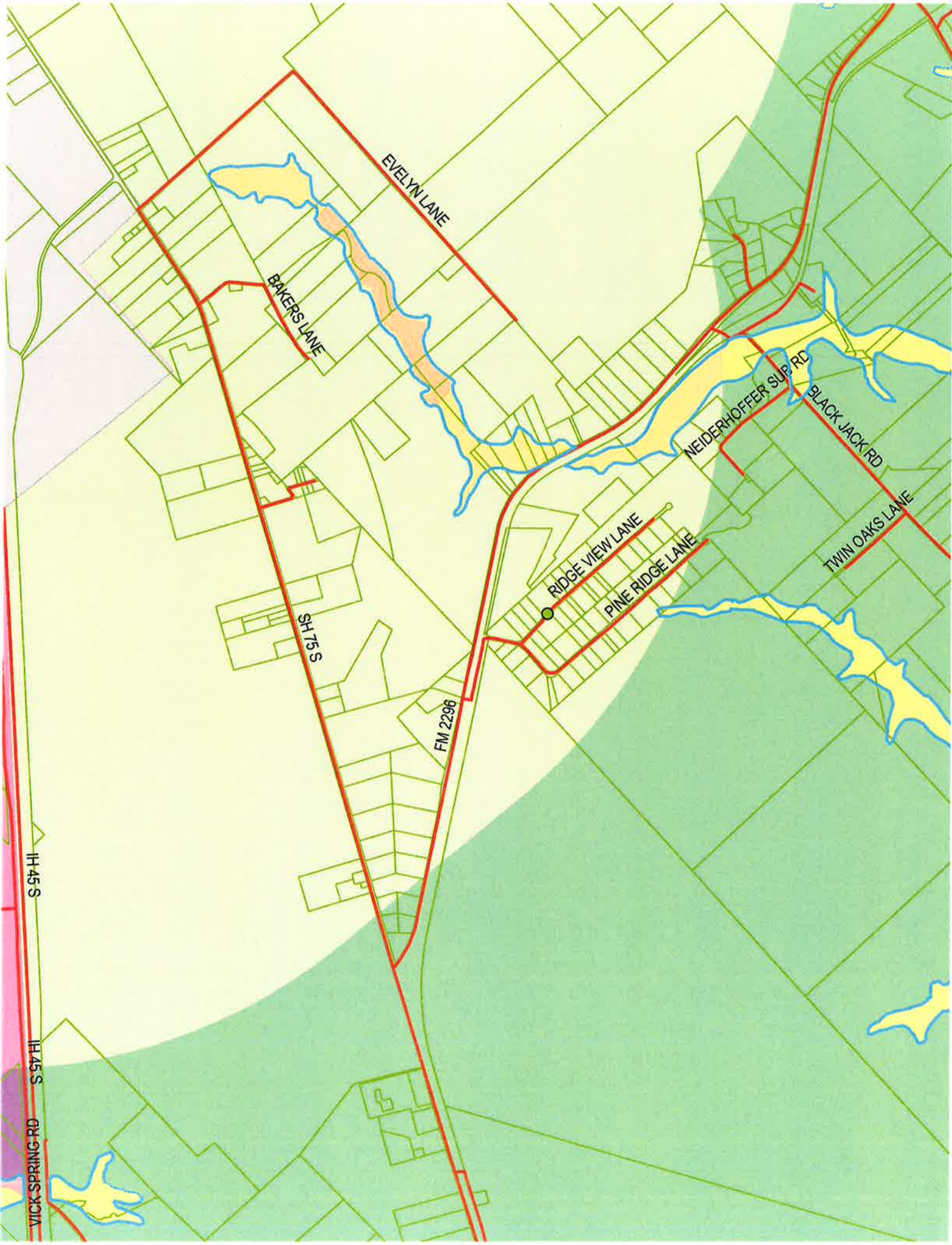
Texas Department of Transportation  
 Traffic Operations Division Standard

# TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

TCP (2-1)-18

FILE#	1002-1-18, 01	DATE	12/18/85	BY	CM	CHK	CM
REVISIONS	1-95 2-12	DATE	1-97	BY	CM	CHK	CM
2-94 4-98	1-97 2-18	DATE		BY	CM	CHK	CM





EVELYN LANE

BAKERS LANE

RIDGE VIEW LANE

PINE RIDGE LANE

NEIDERHOFFER SUP RD

BLACK JACK RD

TWIN OAKS LANE

FM 2296

SH 175 S

S 57 H I

S 57 H I

VICK SPRING RD





## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/24/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Pine Ridge Lane\_2 at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.626061° -95.474564°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after February 19, 2020 (month/day/yr)

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ as indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval **expires** on the **91st** calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Approved By:

Date: 1/24/2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: Charles Cruz

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Project Manager

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Special Provisions**  
**Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

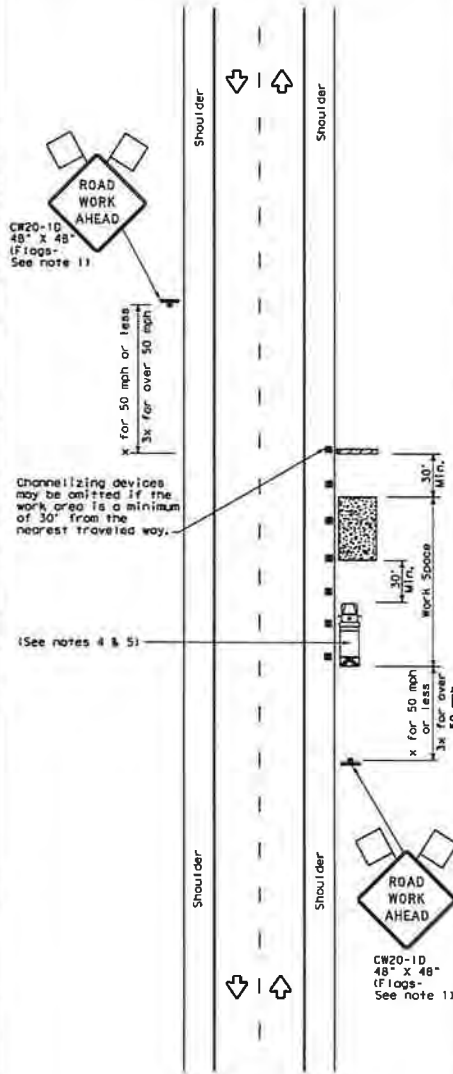
- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.





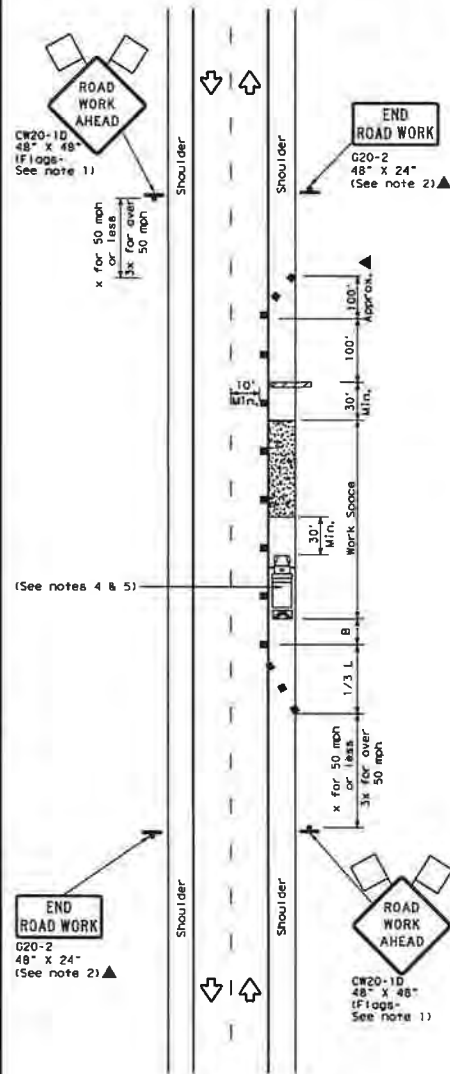
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for increased results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



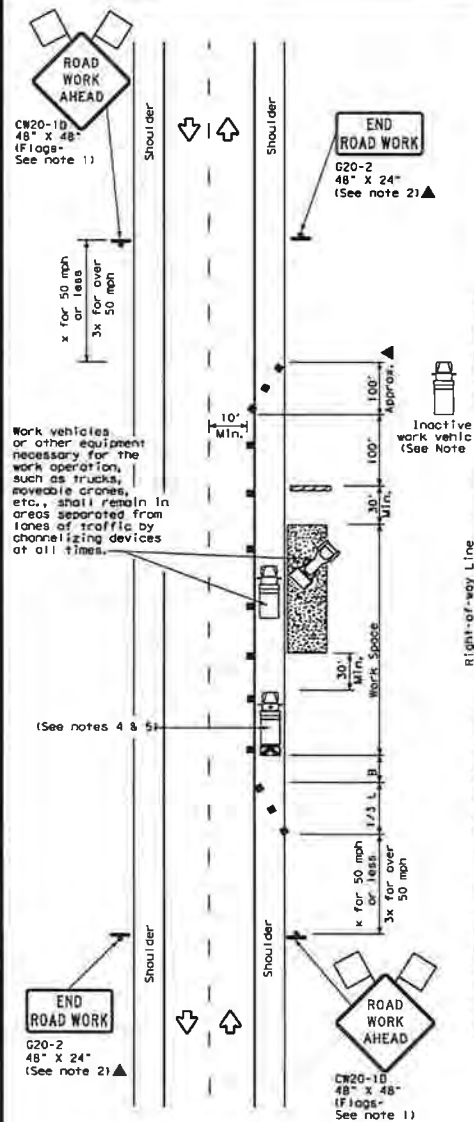
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed * 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75	Formula $L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset 11' Offset 12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing * Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Spacing * Distance
30		150' 165' 180'	30' 60'	120'	90'
35		205' 225' 245'	35' 70'	160'	120'
40		265' 295' 320'	40' 80'	240'	155'
45		450' 495' 540'	45' 90'	320'	195'
50		500' 550' 600'	50' 100'	400'	240'
55		550' 605' 660'	55' 110'	500'	295'
60		600' 660' 720'	60' 120'	600'	350'
65		650' 715' 780'	65' 130'	700'	410'
70		700' 770' 840'	70' 140'	800'	475'
75		750' 825' 900'	75' 150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
4. Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
5. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
6. See TCP (5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
7. Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
8. CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

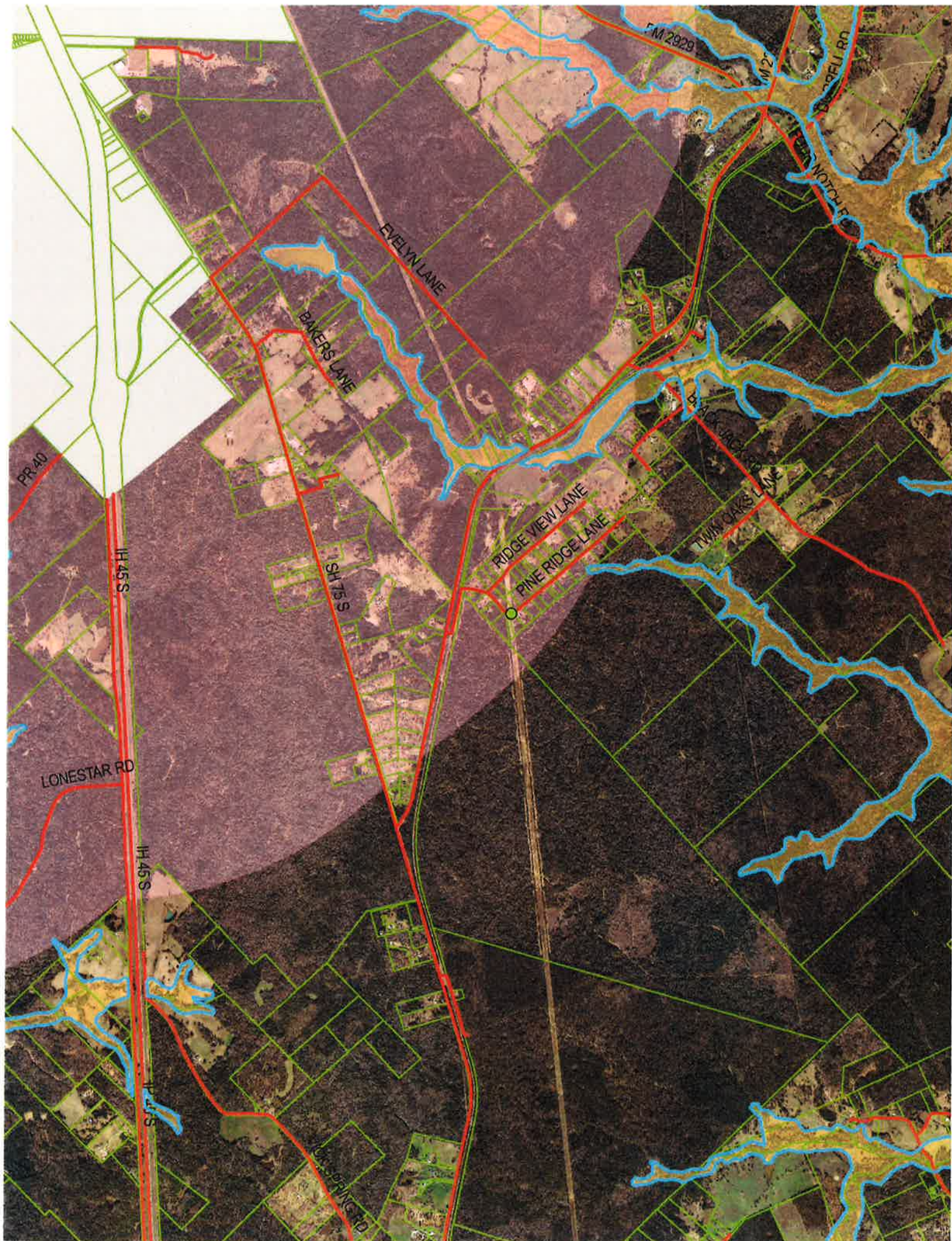
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division  
Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1)-18**

FILE: tcp2-1-18.dgn	DATE: 12/18/95	BY: JCB	CHK: JCB
PROJECT: 1985	CON: SECT	JOB: W/Grout	
2-94 4-98	DESIGN: 1-95	CHECK: 2-98	SHEET NO.
1-95 2-98			









## Utility Installation Request

To the Commissioner's Court of Walker County

Date 1/21/2020

Application is hereby made by Kiewit/TIC

to place a 230 kV Overhead Transmission Line

and/or perform the following described work \_\_\_\_\_ within the Right of Way of that Walker County road known as Evelyn Lane at the following approximate coordinates (lat/long) 30.651433° -95.484794°.

The exact location and extent of the proposed work shall be as shown on the attached specifications and drawings.

We will construct and maintain the line on the road right of way as shown on the attached drawing and in accordance with the rules, regulations and policies of Walker County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT), and all governing laws, including, but not limited to, the "Texas Engineering Practice Act," "Federal Clean Water Act," the "National Endangered Species Act," "Americans with Disabilities Act," and the "Federal Historic Preservation Act." Upon request by Walker County, we will submit to Walker County proof of compliance with all governing laws, rules and regulations before commencement of construction. Plans shall include the design, proposed location, vertical elevations, and horizontal alignments of the facility based on the department's survey datum, the relationship to existing highway facilities and the right of way line, traffic safety and access procedures, and location of existing utilities that may be affected by the proposed utility facility. The location and description of the proposed line and appurtenances is more fully shown by a complete set of drawings attached to this Utility Installation Request. We will give plans to Walker County for each future proposed modification or expansion to our facility and all Walker County to review and approve submittals prior to commencement of the work.

A new request may be required as a condition of approval.

Our organization will use Best Management Practices to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, and we will re-vegetate the project area as indicated under "Re-vegetation Special Provisions."

Our organization will ensure that traffic control measures complying with applicable portions of the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* will be installed and maintained for the duration of this installation.

When installing our utility on controlled access facilities, we shall conform to the Texas Transportation Code, Title 6 Roadways, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access, §203.031. We shall limit access for servicing this installation to access via (a) frontage roads where provided, (b) nearby or adjacent public roads or streets, (c) trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way for normal service and maintenance operations. Our rights of access to the through traffic roadways and ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to the general public.

**It is expressly understood that Walker County does not purport, hereby, to grant any right, claim, title or easement in or upon this road; and it is further understood that Walker County may require us to relocate this line and any associated infrastructure, at the total expense of the applicant/utility owner, by giving thirty (30) days written notice prior to the date that the relocation shall be completed. We understand that a new Request will be required for the relocation.**

We will notify Walker County prior to commencement of any routine or periodic maintenance which requires pruning of trees within the highway right of way, so that Walker County may provide specifications for the extent and methods to govern in, but not limited to, trimming, topping, tree balance, type of cuts, painting cuts and clean up.

Our installation shall not damage any part of the roadway structure or associated appurtenances and we will make adequate provisions to minimize inconveniences to the traveling public, and adjacent property owners. In the event we fail to comply with any or all of the requirements as set forth herein, the County may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel our compliance.

Following approval, we will begin construction on or after February 10, 2020 month/day/yr

**Additional Provisions and Requirements (for TxDOT input only)**

**General Special Provisions:**

- ☒ Are attached.  
☐ Are not attached

**As-built Plans/Certifications of Construction:**

- ☐ Are required and shall be certified as accurate by an authorized representative of the company.  
☒ Are required and shall be signed and sealed by a State of Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.  
☒ Certification that utility was installed as approved  
☐ Are not required

**Re-vegetation Special Provisions:** In order to minimize erosion and sedimentation resulting from the proposed installation, the project area will be re-vegetated:

- ☒ In accordance with TxDOT's Standard Specification Item 164 which specifies the appropriate grass seed mix to be used, or:  
☐ As indicated on the attachment.

The Precinct Commissioner or his/her representative is to be notified 48 hours prior to beginning construction.

If approved, we understand that we will assume all risks associated with this installation within the Walker County right of way. These risks include, but are not limited to, injuries to our workers, damage to contiguous utility lines that may be in the area, injuries or damage resulting from our failure to properly install and maintain the line as shown on plans.

We understand Walker County may place additional provisions and requirements as listed above, based upon, but not limited to, the type of utility being installed, local site conditions, soil types and traffic.

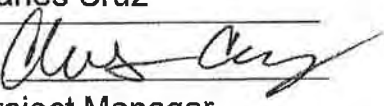
We acknowledge that this Utility Installation Request approval expires on the 91st calendar day from the date of issuance, unless otherwise approved, if we do not begin our installation by this date. If we do not begin our installation within this time frame and still wish to continue, we will resubmit our request in accordance with the prevailing governing laws, rules, regulations and policies at the time of resubmission.

By signing as/for the requestor below, I certify that I am authorized to represent the requestor, that I agree to the provisions and requirements included in this Utility Installation Request, and our commencement of construction will further attest to our review and acceptance of said additional provisions and requirements

Requestor:

Date: 1/21/2020

By: Charles Cruz

Signature: 

Title: Project Manager

Address: 138 FM 1791 Road

Huntsville, TX 77340

Telephone: 281-297-6618

Approved By:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

1. Effective Period of Permit Approval. All approvals are void if installation does not begin within 3 months from the date of approval.
2. ALL UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN TITLE 43, PART 1, CHAPTER 21, SUBCHAPTER C, OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS)
3. A FINAL AS-BUILT SET OF PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED SECTIONS OF THE TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
4. Minimum Depth of Cover. The minimum depth of cover for any underground utility line shall be as shown on the attached "Minimum Depth of Cover Table" or attached schematic whichever is deeper.
5. Locating Utilities. Applicant shall take all reasonable and necessary steps to locate existing utilities and address them in accordance with all state, local, and or federal requirements.
6. Aerial Electric Lines. Aerial electric power lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of twenty-two (22) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes. For electric power lines with greater than 50,000 volts, the clearance shall be increased in accordance with National Electric Safety Code as published in the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 30.
7. Aerial Communication Lines. Aerial communication lines crossing over the highway shall be installed and maintained a minimum of eighteen (18) feet above the surface of the traffic lanes.
8. Open Trenching or Boring Operations for Utility Work. To insure that disturbed areas are restored and revegetated properly and in a reasonable period as the utility work progresses, the following requirements shall apply:

Unless otherwise approved or directed by Walker County, the length of "active utility work" shall not exceed one mile in length. "Active utility work" shall be defined as the total disturbed area measured from the beginning of open trenching to the point where backfill has been compacted, the right of way has been restored to its original line and grade, any structures damaged by the utility work have been repaired, erosion control measures have been placed and are being properly maintained, approved topsoil seed and compost has been placed uniformly, and watering for revegetation has begun. "Active utility work" also includes areas of bore pits and receiving pits; however it does not include the underground boring length. When any area of "active utility work" is substantially complete (i.e., watering of seeded areas has begun), that area is no longer considered to be "active utility work", and "active utility work" can proceed further within the right of way as long as it does not exceed the above appropriate limits. Areas where Walker County determines that the "active utility work" is substantially complete does not mean that Walker County considers that area totally acceptable and complete.

9. Backfill, Erosion Control, and Re-vegetation. All excavations within the right-of-way (ROW) and not under pavement shall be backfilled by tamping in six (6) inch horizontal layers to the density of the surrounding soil or as directed by the Walker County. All surplus material shall be removed and the ROW shall be reshaped to its original condition or better. This work shall be done in accordance with Item 164 of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) "Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

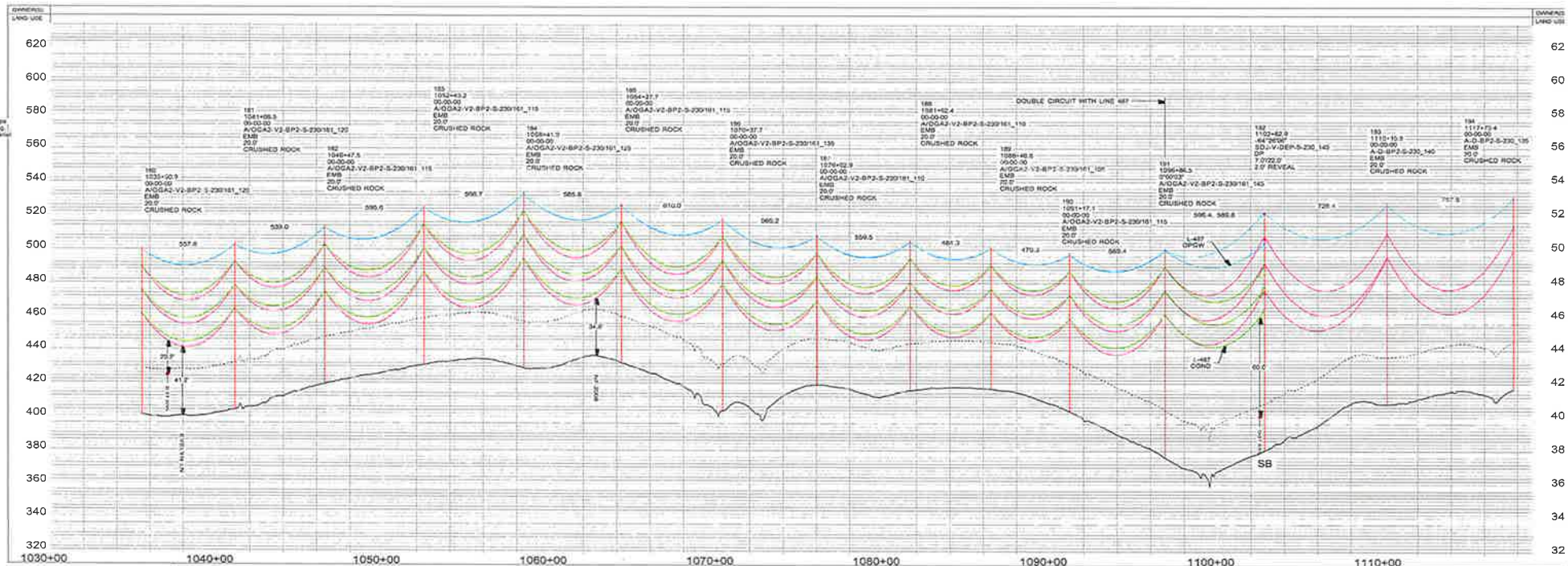
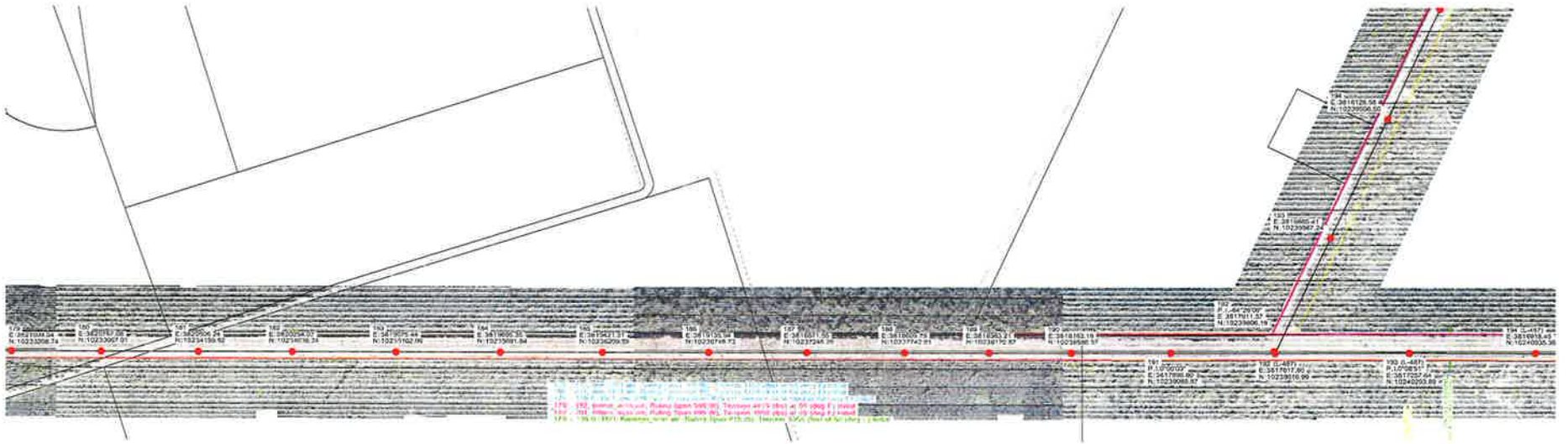
Highways, Streets, and Bridges.” Erosion control measures such as soil retention blankets, rock berms, and silt fences shall be installed and maintained until permanent perennial vegetation is established over 70% of the disturbed area. The amount of revegetation is considered acceptable when it resembles the amount of existing vegetation in the surrounding undisturbed area. **If erosion control and/or storm water run-off requirements of other State, Federal, or Local Jurisdictions exceed these requirements then the more stringent requirements would prevail.**

8. Boring and Jacking. Boring and jacking of utility lines shall be provided as specified below.
- a. Under Paved County Roads. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) county road shall be installed by boring and jacking with casing.
  - b. Under Paved Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under existing paved (asphalt pavement or concrete pavement) driveways shall be installed by boring and jacking methods, unless the utility company furnishes Walker County with a “Letter of No Objection” signed by the driveway owner to allow open cutting of their driveway.
  - c. Under Unpaved County Roads or Driveways. Utility lines to be constructed under an existing unpaved county road or under existing unpaved driveways may be open cut only when approved in advance by Walker County, and after the driveway owner is notified. Any open cuts should be repaired and restored to a minimum of pre-cut conditions as quickly as possible so as not to impact road and/or driveway traffic. Applicant shall take all necessary precautions to insure safety as site of open cut.
  - d. Under Desirable Trees. To preserve the natural environment and protect wildlife habitat, boring may be required when underground utility lines are to be placed within the “protected root area” of “desirable trees” located within road ROW or on adjacent property. The “protected root area” is defined as the area between the tree trunk and five (5) feet from the tree trunk or 2/3 the actual distance from the tree trunk to the dripline, whichever is greater. “Desirable trees” include (but are not limited to) any tree with a trunk diameter of six (6) inches or more that Walker County or the Owner of the tree determines to be of environmental and aesthetic value. Boring under all “desirable trees” will be required with the following exceptions: (1) in areas where planned highway construction/maintenance work would require tree removal, or (2) when the Walker County approves of open trenching for the utility installation or removal of the tree.
9. Manhole Covers. All manhole covers shall be installed flush with the ground surface.
10. Traffic Control. Traffic control in utility work zones shall conform to applicable requirements of the “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Part VI”. Adequate signs, barricades, flag personnel, etc. shall be erected and maintained in complete compliance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Any travel lane closures are only permitted after a traffic control plan is approved by Walker County prior to beginning any construction activities.
11. Sunday or Holiday Work. Sunday or Holiday work will not be permitted for the installation of any utility line unless directed or approved by Walker County.
12. The approval of this utility installation request shall in no way be taken as a waiver or variance to any other existing local, state, or federal permits or requirements that may be required by the applicant.

**General Special Provisions  
Walker County Utility Installation Request**

**13. Protection of Trees and Landscaping.** Existing trees and landscaping within the ROW shall be protected as specified below. Removal of trees from the ROW will require prior Walker County approval.

- a. **Tree Pruning.** All tree pruning within the ROW will require prior TxDOT approval. All oak trees that are damaged or pruned shall be treated with an approved tree wound dressing within 20 minutes of causing the damage or making the pruning cut.
- b. **Landscaping.** When existing landscaping is located near the proposed utility alignment, the utility contractor shall notify Walker County and the owner of the landscaping prior to the proposed utility installation. Walker County may require underground utilities to be installed by: (1) boring under such landscaping or (2) by replacement of specific landscape items. Landscaping is defined as, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, grass, irrigation lines, landscape pavers, sidewalks, and other ROW improvements.

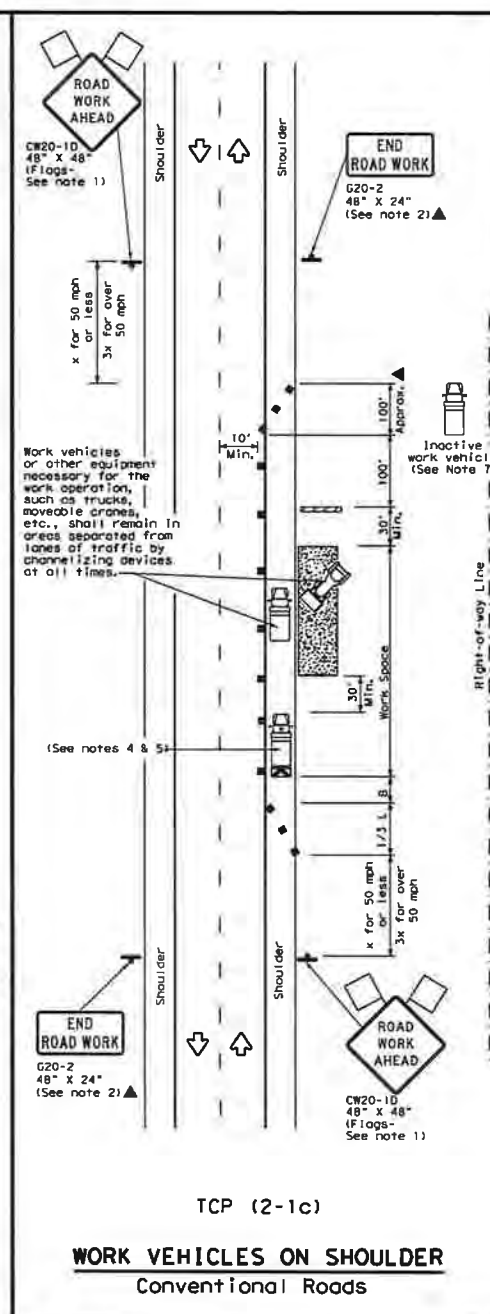
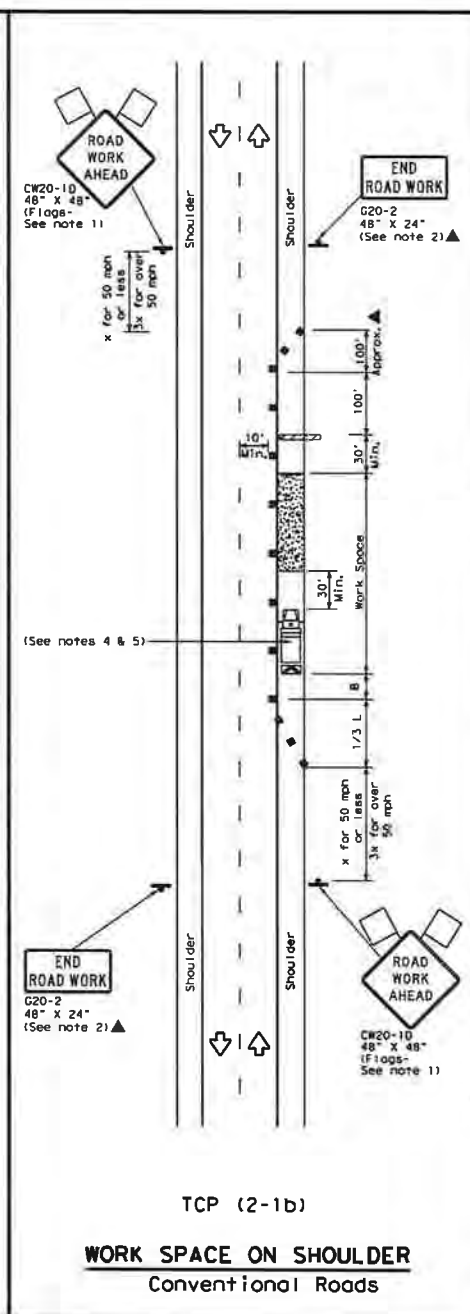
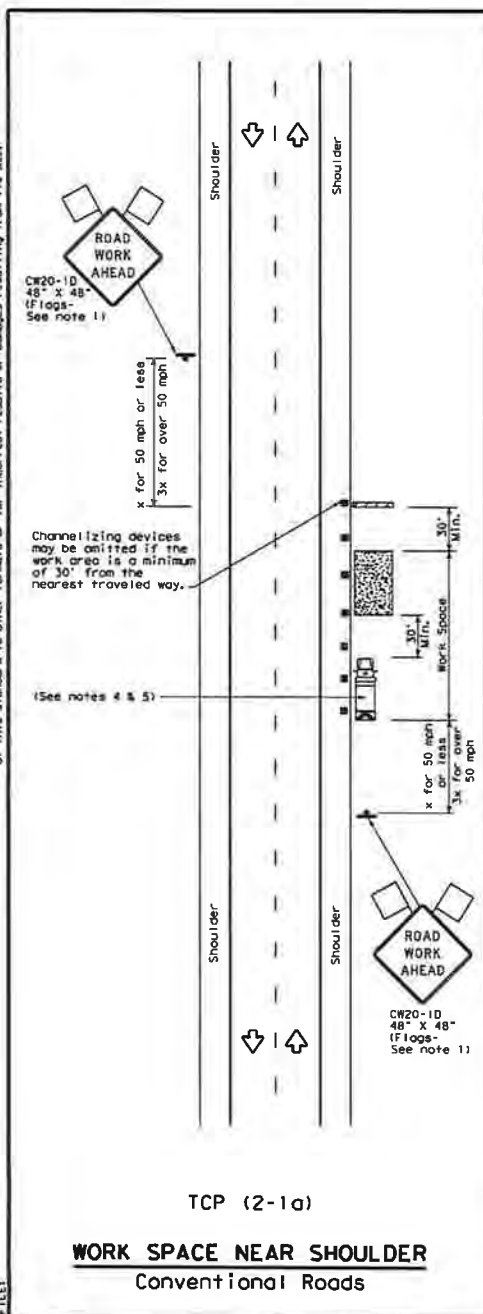


<p>DATE: 04/03/2018</p> <p>DESIGNER: L. C. ZIE</p> <p>PROJECT: 230KV TRANSMISSION LINE 123</p> <p>U.S. SURVEY FOOT</p>	<p>NOTES:</p> <p>1) NESC Medium (2) 110kV Wind (3) 0.75" Ice</p> <p>2) 1172 BITTNER ACSS, approved at Max Temp First from structure 42 (L-123) to ROCKY CREEK SUB (L-123)</p> <p>3) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p> <p>4) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p> <p>5) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p> <p>6) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p> <p>7) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p> <p>8) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p> <p>9) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p> <p>10) Unloaded Final = 11.7% of Ultimate</p>	<p>LEGEND:</p> <p>Center Ground Elev.</p> <p>BP = Base Point View File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p> <p>GP = Socket File</p>	<p>1030+00</p> <p>1040+00</p> <p>1050+00</p> <p>1060+00</p> <p>1070+00</p> <p>1080+00</p> <p>1090+00</p> <p>1100+00</p> <p>1110+00</p>	<p>ENTERGY TEXAS, INC.</p> <p>LEWIS CREEK - ROCKY CREEK</p> <p>230KV TRANSMISSION LINE 123</p> <p>PLAN &amp; PROFILE SHEET</p>	<p>1030+00</p> <p>1040+00</p> <p>1050+00</p> <p>1060+00</p> <p>1070+00</p> <p>1080+00</p> <p>1090+00</p> <p>1100+00</p> <p>1110+00</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--



DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the Texas Engineering Practice Act. No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for inaccuracies or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space B'
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	$L = \frac{W^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45		450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55	L=WS	550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
 \*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
 L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
  - Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
  - See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
  - Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
  - CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-10 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

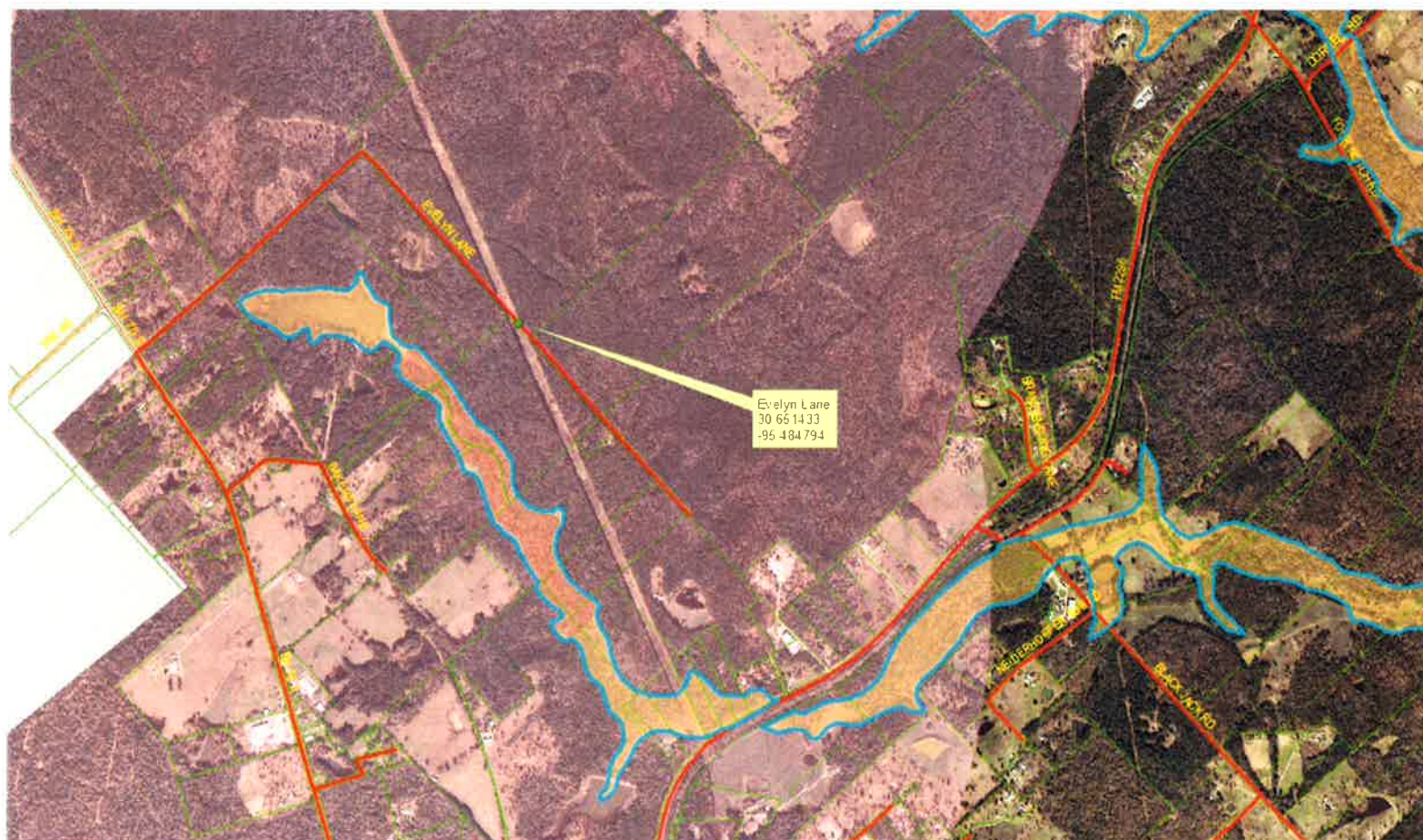
Texas Department of Transportation  
 Traffic Operations Division

# TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

TCP(2-1)-18

FILED: 1002-1-18, 000	DATE: December 1985	CONT: CONT	SEC: SEC	JOB: JOB	BY: BY
2-94 4-98	REVISING: 8-95 2-12	Q151	COUNTY: COUNTY	SHEET NO.:	
1-97 2-18					





Close

67E57CCC-6A71-4BA9-9028-5F5235FBCDCE.jpeg



row(s) 1 - 1 of 1



## RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENT

Deed found in Walker County Book OR Volume 728 Page 300

Description of Property: Tract 84, Acres 44.88, JM Garza Survey, A-22

Date of Document: December 17<sup>th</sup>, 2018

Grantor: Gerald Slott Address: PO Box 675, New Waverly, TX 77358

Grantee: Walker County, Texas Address: 1100 University Ave., Huntsville, TX 77340

Known by all men by these presents that the undersigned, hereafter referred to as grantor, owning or having interest and authority to execute this document for land bordering on Mt. Zion Road in the JM Garza Survey, A-22, do hereby grant permission for the County of Walker to use approximately 30 feet of land from the center of the present road for rights of way purposes

Walker County agrees to construct a new 5-wire fence to an equal or better condition than existing fence along the new right of way line. Walker County agrees to perform clearing or maintenance work in the bounds of said right of way.

All parties understand that the grantor of this easement retains all rights of ingress and egress over said easement to get to adjacent lands owned or controlled by grantor.

It is further understood that the granting of the easement to Walker County for right of way purposes does not affect mineral rights presently in effect and that mineral rights will remain with present owner.

The grantor acknowledges that he is the owner of the above-described lands and that said lands are under his or her control at all times.

Gerald Slott  
OWNER SIGNATURE

Gerald Slott  
PRINT NAME

N/A  
OWNER SIGNATURE

PRINT NAME

On this day personally appeared Gerald Slott SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN  
THIS 16<sup>th</sup> DAY OF January, 2020.

Susan Haller  
NOTARY PUBLIC



ROW approved in Commissioners' Court \_\_\_\_\_ (date)  
Revised Commissioners' Court 5-7-2018 County builds fence



## **RIGHT OF WAY ACQUISITION REPORT AMENDMENT**

Precinct: Four

**Name of Road(s)** for which ROW is being acquired: Mt. Zion Road

**Name of Property Owner Dedication ROW:** Gerald Slott

Approximate Acreage of Subject Tract: 84 Deed Call: DR / OR Vol. 728 Pg. 300

Approximate length of Right of Way: 880 feet (As estimated by field measurement of centerline alignment or deed call)

### **Proposed Agreements with Landowner: (Please check corresponding agreement)**

- ☒ 1) Construct a fence to a standard listed in the current "Fencing Appendix" including any necessary gates, "water-gaps", and connections to cross-fencing.

NOTES: Construct standard 5-strand barbwire fence

- ☐ 2) Agree to construct fencing or portions of fencing not listed in the "Fencing Appendix" as long as the value of the project is less costly or substantially equivalent in value to the value of fencing projects which are listed in the fencing appendix.

DETAILS: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ 3) Agree to compensate the grantee of right-of-way at a rate not to exceed the price per linear foot shown in the current fencing appendix. *(If the commissioner wishes to provide materials, or other services in addition to the price per linear foot, then such additional provisions should be listed specifically in the "Right of Way Acquisition Report".)*

DETAILS: No additional materials provided

- ☒ 4) Agree to perform clearing or maintenance work in the bounds of said right-of-way after the transfer of such, including, but no limited to, drainage work or drainage structure placement.

DETAILS: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ 5) Agree to conditions pertaining to the disposition of any timber or natural resource within the bounds of, or affecting said right-of-way.

DETAILS: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ 6) Agree to replace any existing fence, barrier, or gate with a structure of equal cost or quality.

DETAILS: \_\_\_\_\_



- ☐ 7) Other arrangements or conditions to be approved by Commissioners' Court.

DETAILS: **Check appropriate box below**

- ☐ County will pay Grantor \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 per linear foot upon submittal of completed **fence inspection** and review by Commissioner as per approved in Commissioners' Court.
- ☐ County will pay Grantor \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 per linear foot or project upon submittal of completed **clearing inspection** and review by Commissioner as per approved in Commissioners' Court.

### **NOTES AND DISCLAIMERS**

The approximated length of right-of-way represented in this report reflects rough field measurements only and shall not be construed to effect or alter the actual dedication. As with any rough or estimated measurements errors can and will occur and the measurements reflected in this report are subject to reasonable margins of error.

The proposed agreements with landowner and the following categories and details provided are included in this report for internal uses and are not intended to represent binding legal agreements. The proposed agreements and details are considered as general loose descriptions of possible work to be performed in the interest of delineation and collection of rights of ways; and the information supplied should not be taken to provide or limit the actual specifications of projects to be performed, if or when said projects are provided.

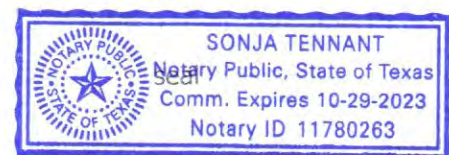
This document and the data contained herein are maintained in the interest of providing Walker County's internal departments and offices with data for uses deemed internally appropriate, **WALKER COUNTY does not guarantee the accuracy, or completeness. Use of this information is the sole responsibility of the user. Walker County assumes no liability for any errors, omissions, or inaccuracies in the information provided regardless of how caused or for any decision made or action taken by an person in reliance upon any information or data furnished herein.**

Jimmy D. Henry  
Signature of Commissioner or Appointed Representative

2/04/2020  
Date

State of Texas / County of Walker  
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb 2020

[Signature] / Notary Public Signature



Gerald Slott  
Signature of Owner(S)

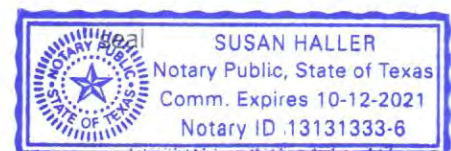
1/16/20  
Date

n/a  
Signature of Owner(S)

Date

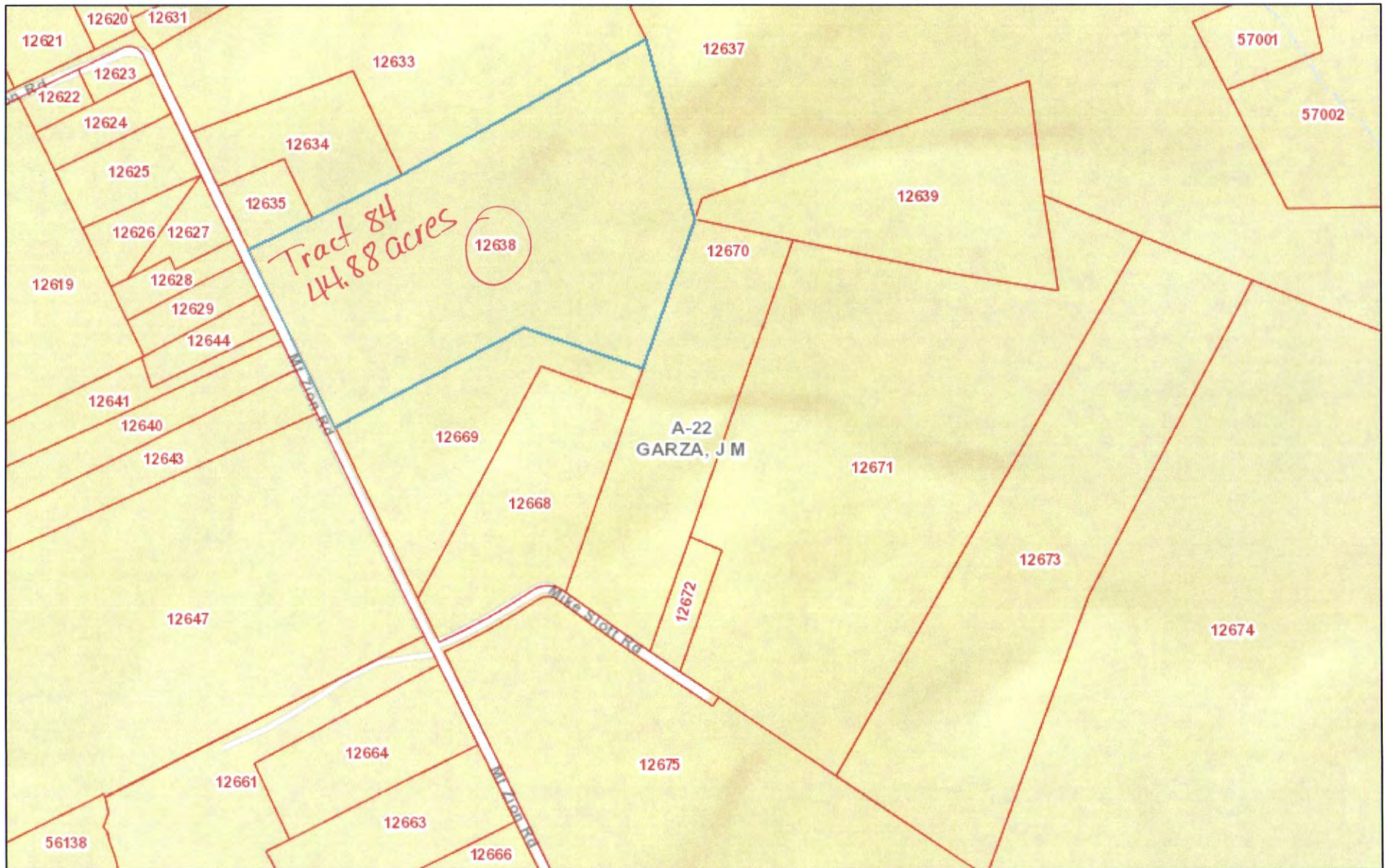
State of Texas / County of Walker  
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan 2020.

[Signature] / Notary Public Signature





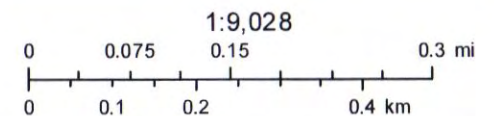
# Gerald Slott, Mt. Zion Road



December 17, 2018

Disclaimer: This product is for informational purposes only and has not been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and represents only the approximate relative location of boundaries

- Parcels
- Abstracts



Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand),

Walker Central Appraisal District; BIS Consulting - [www.bisconsultants.com](http://www.bisconsultants.com)  
Esri, HERE, Garmin, INCREMENT P, NRCan, USGS, Esri, HERE, I

# REQUEST FOR USE OF WALKER COUNTY FACILITIES

Application No. 2020-33

Facility Requested: **Annex Parking Lot**

Date Requested: April 18, 2020

Time(s):

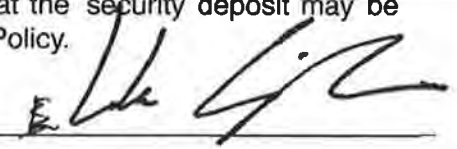
7:30 am - 1:00 pm

The facility will be used for the following purpose(s):

## Grocery Giveaway

It is hereby understood and agreed that the below named individual or organization(s) will assume responsibility for the repair or replacement of any Walker County premises and/or equipment which might be damaged during the license period. It is also understood that the security deposit may be forfeited for failure to comply with the Walker County Building Use Policy.

Licensee: The Ark Church

Signed by: 

Printed Name: Luke Cunningham

Phone: 936-828-1188

Address: 193 So I-45, Ste D, PMB 111, Huntsville, TX 77340

Rental Fee: Waived

Deposit: Waived

Please return forms and fees to: Liz Jan at [ejan@co.walker.tx.us](mailto:ejan@co.walker.tx.us) or at:

Walker County, Office of the County Judge, 1100 University Ave., Huntsville, Texas, 77340.

For Office Use Only

Date Received: February 5, 2020

By: Liz Jan

Court Approval date: \_\_\_\_\_

Request:  
Denied

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Special Requirements:

Diana McRae confirmed date and time are available

**RELEASE OF LIABILITY – FACILITY USAGE**  
**2020-33**

Walker County, Texas, hereinafter a licensor, grants permission to **The Ark of Huntsville**, hereinafter, a licensee, to use the **Annex Parking Lot**, hereinafter, the premises, as follows:

**Date:** April 18, 2020

**Time:** 7:30 am - 100 pm

**Purpose:** Grocery Giveaway

Licensor shall not be liable for any personal injury or property damage occurring on or to the premises or to any persons in or on the premises, whether negligent or otherwise.

Licensee shall not make any claim against Licensor for any loss or damage described in this section.

Licensee understands and agrees to take the premises as they find them.

Licensee hereby releases Licensor from any and all actions, causes or actions, claims and demands for, upon or by reason of any damage, loss or injury, which hereafter may be sustained.

This release, extends and applies to, and also covers and includes, all unknown, unforeseen, unanticipated and unsuspected injuries, damages, loss and liability and the consequences thereof.

The provisions of any state, federal, local law or statute providing in substance that releases shall not extend to claims, demands, injuries or damages which are unknown or unsuspected to exist at the time, to the person executing such release, are hereby expressly waived.

The statements and agreements herein are not merely recital but are contractual in character.

Licensee: The Ark Church - Huntsville

Signed by: Luke Cunningham  
(Organization Liaison – Signature and Printed Name)



Date: 2-5-2020

## REQUEST FOR USE OF WALKER COUNTY FACILITIES

Application No. 2020-34

Facility Requested: **Annex Parking Lot**

Date Requested: June 13, 2020

Time(s):

730 am - 100 pm

The facility will be used for the following purpose(s):

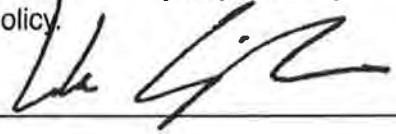
### Grocery Glveaway

It is hereby understood and agreed that the below named individual or organization(s) will assume responsibility for the repair or replacement of any Walker County premises and/or equipment which might be damaged during the license period. It is also understood that the security deposit may be forfeited for failure to comply with the Walker County Building Use Policy.

Licensee:

The Ark Church

Signed by:



Printed Name:

Luke Cunningham

Phone:

936-828-1188

Address:

193 So 145, Ste D, PMB 111, Huntsville, TX 77340

Rental Fee: Waived

Deposit: Waived

Please return forms and fees to: Liz Jan at [ejan@co.walker.tx.us](mailto:ejan@co.walker.tx.us) or at:

Walker County, Office of the County Judge, 1100 University Ave., Huntsville, Texas, 77340.

For Office Use Only

Date Received:

February 5, 2020

By:

Liz Jan

Court Approval date:

Request:  
Denied

Approved

Special Requirements:

Diana McRae confirmed date and time are available

**RELEASE OF LIABILITY – FACILITY USAGE**

**2020-34**

Walker County, Texas, hereinafter a licensor, grants permission to **The Ark of Huntsville**, hereinafter, a licensee, to use the **Annex Parking Lot**, hereinafter, the premises, as follows:

**Date:** June 13, 2020

**Time:** 730 am - 100 pm

**Purpose:** Grocery Giveaway

Licensor shall not be liable for any personal injury or property damage occurring on or to the premises or to any persons in or on the premises, whether negligent or otherwise.

Licensee shall not make any claim against Licensor for any loss or damage described in this section.

Licensee understands and agrees to take the premises as they find them.


Licensee hereby releases Licensor from any and all actions, causes or actions, claims and demands for, upon or by reason of any damage, loss or injury, which hereafter may be sustained.

This release, extends and applies to, and also covers and includes, all unknown, unforeseen, unanticipated and unsuspected injuries, damages, loss and liability and the consequences thereof.

The provisions of any state, federal, local law or statute providing in substance that releases shall not extend to claims, demands, injuries or damages which are unknown or unsuspected to exist at the time, to the person executing such release, are hereby expressly waived.

The statements and agreements herein are not merely recital but are contractual in character.

Licensee: The Ark Church - Huntsville

Signed by: Luke Cunningham   
(Organization Liaison – Signature and Printed Name)

Date: 2-5-2020



02/06/2020 10:00:25 AM

**User Identification**

dpierce2003  
Pierce, Danny  
dpierce@co.walker.tx.us  
936-436-4910  
IP:208.180.87.194

## Summary

**Entity Information**

Report Year : 2020  
Entity Texas Taxpayer ID : 17460014321  
Entity Name : Walker County  
Entity Phone Number : (936) 436-4910  
Entity Website : www.co.walker.tx.us  
Primary Entity Contact Danny Pierce  
Name :  
Primary Entity Contact County Judge  
Title :  
Entity Contact Phone (936) 436-4910  
Number :  
Primary Contact E-mail dpierce@co.walker.tx.us  
Address :  
Entity Type : GOVERNMENTAL - County  
Other entity type : N/A  
Earliest year in which the entity had eminent domain authority : 1876  
Earliest month in which the entity had eminent domain authority : Unknown  
Condemnation Petition NO  
Filed :  
Email Reminder : N/A  
Parent Company Name : N/A

**Entity Mailing Address**

**Your address has been standardized per the USPS.**

Address : 1100 UNIVERSITY AVE Suite  
204  
HUNTSVILLE TX 77340-4639

**Physical Address**

**Your address has been standardized per the USPS.**

Address : 1100 UNIVERSITY AVE Suite 204  
HUNTSVILLE TX 77340-4639

## Provisions Selected

Agriculture Code, Section 167.059  
Government Code, Section 1474.151  
Government Code, Section 1475.002  
Government Code, Section 1475.052  
Government Code, Section 1477.071  
Government Code, Section 1477.120  
Government Code, Section 1477.121  
Government Code, Section 2206.001  
Government Code, Section 2206.002  
Government Code, Section 2206.003  
Government Code, Section 2206.004  
Government Code, Section 2206.005  
Government Code, Section 2206.006  
Government Code, Section 2206.007  
Government Code, Section 2206.008  
Government Code, Section 2206.009  
Government Code, Section 2206.010  
Government Code, Section 2206.011  
Government Code, Section 2206.012  
Government Code, Section 2206.013  
Government Code, Section 2206.014  
Government Code, Section 2206.015  
Government Code, Section 2206.016  
Government Code, Section 2206.017  
Government Code, Section 2206.018  
Government Code, Section 2206.019  
Government Code, Section 2206.020  
Government Code, Section 2206.021  
Government Code, Section 2206.022  
Government Code, Section 2206.023  
Government Code, Section 2206.024  
Government Code, Section 2206.025  
Government Code, Section 2206.026  
Government Code, Section 2206.027  
Government Code, Section 2206.028  
Government Code, Section 2206.029  
Government Code, Section 2206.030  
Government Code, Section 2206.031  
Government Code, Section 2206.032  
Government Code, Section 2206.033  
Government Code, Section 2206.034  
Government Code, Section 2206.035  
Government Code, Section 2206.036  
Government Code, Section 2206.037  
Government Code, Section 2206.038  
Government Code, Section 2206.039  
Government Code, Section 2206.040  
Government Code, Section 2206.041  
Government Code, Section 2206.042  
Government Code, Section 2206.043  
Government Code, Section 2206.044  
Government Code, Section 2206.045  
Government Code, Section 2206.046  
Government Code, Section 2206.047  
Government Code, Section 2206.048  
Government Code, Section 2206.049  
Government Code, Section 2206.050

Government Code, Section 2206.051  
Government Code, Section 2206.052  
Government Code, Section 2206.053  
Government Code, Section 2206.054  
Government Code, Section 2206.055  
Government Code, Section 2206.056  
Government Code, Section 2206.057  
Government Code, Section 2206.058  
Government Code, Section 2206.059  
Government Code, Section 2206.060  
Government Code, Section 2206.061  
Government Code, Section 2206.062  
Government Code, Section 2206.063  
Government Code, Section 2206.064  
Government Code, Section 2206.065  
Government Code, Section 2206.066  
Government Code, Section 2206.067  
Government Code, Section 2206.068  
Government Code, Section 2206.069  
Government Code, Section 2206.070  
Government Code, Section 2206.071  
Government Code, Section 2206.072  
Government Code, Section 2206.073  
Government Code, Section 2206.074  
Government Code, Section 2206.075  
Government Code, Section 2206.076  
Government Code, Section 2206.077  
Government Code, Section 2206.078  
Government Code, Section 2206.079  
Government Code, Section 2206.080  
Government Code, Section 2206.081  
Government Code, Section 2206.082  
Government Code, Section 2206.083  
Government Code, Section 2206.084  
Government Code, Section 2206.085  
Government Code, Section 2206.086  
Government Code, Section 2206.087  
Government Code, Section 2206.088  
Government Code, Section 2206.089  
Government Code, Section 2206.090  
Government Code, Section 2206.091  
Government Code, Section 2206.092  
Government Code, Section 2206.093  
Government Code, Section 2206.094  
Government Code, Section 2206.095  
Government Code, Section 2206.096  
Government Code, Section 2206.097  
Government Code, Section 2206.098  
Government Code, Section 2206.099  
Government Code, Section 2206.100  
Government Code, Section 2206.101  
Health and Safety Code, Section 263.022  
Health and Safety Code, Section 264.028  
Health and Safety Code, Section 265.052  
Health and Safety Code, Section 281.054  
Health and Safety Code, Section 282.046  
Health and Safety Code, Section 364.014  
Human Services Code, Section 63.017  
Human Services Code, Section 63.018  
Local Government Code, Section 241.903

Local Government Code, Section 261.001  
Local Government Code, Section 263.201  
Local Government Code, Section 273.001  
Local Government Code, Section 273.002  
Local Government Code, Section 273.003  
Local Government Code, Section 280.001  
Local Government Code, Section 280.003  
Local Government Code, Section 293.026  
Local Government Code, Section 325.037  
Local Government Code, Section 331.001  
Local Government Code, Section 331.003  
Local Government Code, Section 335.071  
Local Government Code, Section 351.136  
Local Government Code, Section 383.063  
Local Government Code, Section 392.061  
Local Government Code, Section 507.103  
Local Government Code, Section 561.001  
Local Government Code, Section 562.016  
Local Government Code, Section 572.012  
Local Government Code, Section 572.013  
Natural Resources Code, Section 183.057  
Natural Resources Code, Section 221.021  
Property Code, Section 21.001  
Property Code, Section 21.002  
Property Code, Section 21.003  
Property Code, Section 21.004  
Property Code, Section 21.005  
Property Code, Section 21.006  
Property Code, Section 21.007  
Property Code, Section 21.008  
Property Code, Section 21.009  
Property Code, Section 21.010  
Property Code, Section 21.011  
Property Code, Section 21.012  
Property Code, Section 21.013  
Property Code, Section 21.014  
Property Code, Section 21.015  
Property Code, Section 21.016  
Property Code, Section 21.017  
Property Code, Section 21.018  
Property Code, Section 21.019  
Property Code, Section 21.020  
Property Code, Section 21.021  
Property Code, Section 21.022  
Property Code, Section 21.023  
Property Code, Section 21.024  
Property Code, Section 21.025  
Property Code, Section 21.026  
Property Code, Section 21.027  
Property Code, Section 21.028  
Property Code, Section 21.029  
Property Code, Section 21.030  
Property Code, Section 21.031  
Property Code, Section 21.032  
Property Code, Section 21.033  
Property Code, Section 21.034  
Property Code, Section 21.035  
Property Code, Section 21.036  
Property Code, Section 21.037  
Property Code, Section 21.038

Property Code, Section 21.039  
Property Code, Section 21.040  
Property Code, Section 21.041  
Property Code, Section 21.042  
Property Code, Section 21.043  
Property Code, Section 21.044  
Property Code, Section 21.045  
Property Code, Section 21.046  
Property Code, Section 21.047  
Property Code, Section 21.048  
Property Code, Section 21.049  
Property Code, Section 21.050  
Property Code, Section 21.051  
Property Code, Section 21.052  
Property Code, Section 21.053  
Property Code, Section 21.054  
Property Code, Section 21.055  
Property Code, Section 21.056  
Property Code, Section 21.057  
Property Code, Section 21.058  
Property Code, Section 21.059  
Property Code, Section 21.060  
Property Code, Section 21.061  
Property Code, Section 21.062  
Property Code, Section 21.063  
Property Code, Section 21.064  
Property Code, Section 21.065  
Property Code, Section 21.066  
Property Code, Section 21.067  
Property Code, Section 21.068  
Property Code, Section 21.069  
Property Code, Section 21.070  
Property Code, Section 21.071  
Property Code, Section 21.072  
Property Code, Section 21.073  
Property Code, Section 21.074  
Property Code, Section 21.075  
Property Code, Section 21.076  
Property Code, Section 21.077  
Property Code, Section 21.078  
Property Code, Section 21.079  
Property Code, Section 21.080  
Property Code, Section 21.081  
Property Code, Section 21.082  
Property Code, Section 21.083  
Property Code, Section 21.084  
Property Code, Section 21.085  
Property Code, Section 21.086  
Property Code, Section 21.087  
Property Code, Section 21.088  
Property Code, Section 21.089  
Property Code, Section 21.090  
Property Code, Section 21.091  
Property Code, Section 21.092  
Property Code, Section 21.093  
Property Code, Section 21.094  
Property Code, Section 21.095  
Property Code, Section 21.096  
Property Code, Section 21.097  
Property Code, Section 21.098



Property Code, Section 21.099  
 Property Code, Section 21.100  
 Property Code, Section 21.101  
 Property Code, Section 21.102  
 Property Code, Section 21.103  
 Property Code, Section 21.104  
 Property Code, Section 21.105  
 Property Code, Section 21.106  
 Property Code, Section 21.107  
 Property Code, Section 21.108  
 Property Code, Section 21.109  
 Property Code, Section 21.110  
 Property Code, Section 21.111  
 Property Code, Section 21.112  
 Property Code, Section 21.113  
 Tax Code, Section 311.008  
 Transportation Code, Section 022.011  
 Transportation Code, Section 172.159  
 Transportation Code, Section 173.160  
 Transportation Code, Section 174.159  
 Transportation Code, Section 203.065  
 Transportation Code, Section 224.002  
 Transportation Code, Section 224.003  
 Transportation Code, Section 251.006  
 Transportation Code, Section 251.051  
 Transportation Code, Section 251.101  
 Transportation Code, Section 254.005  
 Transportation Code, Section 280.001  
 Transportation Code, Section 281.002  
 Transportation Code, Section 282.011  
 Transportation Code, Section 457.106  
 Transportation Code, Section 460.107  
 Texas Constitution, Article 1, Section 17  
 Texas Constitution, Article 3, Section 52 (j)  
 Utilities Code, Section 163.013  
 Utilities Code, Section 163.014  
 Water Code, Section 11.033  
 Water Code, Section 49.066  
 Water Code, Section 49.222  
 Water Code, Section 49.224  
 Water Code, Section 57.269

Vernon's Civil Statute , Article 6812b Section 13

### Projects Selected

Jail or other law enforcement detention facility, including  
juvenile delinquency facilities

Other Bridges

Streets, boulevards, alleys, or other public ways

Once you click submit, you will be given a confirmation page that you may also print for your records.

[Print Summary Page](#)[Submit](#)

For questions regarding eminent domain reporting, please email us at [transparency@cpa.texas.gov](mailto:transparency@cpa.texas.gov) or call the Transparency team at 844-519-5676.

[texas.gov](#) | [Texas Records and Information Locator \(TRAIL\)](#) | [State Link Policy](#) | [Texas Homeland Security](#) | [Texas Veterans Portal](#)

**Glenn Hegar**, Texas Comptroller • [Home](#) • [Contact Us](#)  
[Privacy and Security Policy](#) | [Accessibility Policy](#) | [Link Policy](#) | [Public Information Act](#) | [Compact with Texans](#)